10/4/128 15

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN

JANUARY &
FEBRUARY 1948

ORIGINAL

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN WITH EXCEPTION

123 TRANSPORT PLATOON

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form C-2118

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in F. S. Regs, Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared in manuscript.

WAR DIARY
OR
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(*Erase heading not required.*)

123 Aust Tpt Pl

From 1st Jan '48 To 31 Jan '48

Hour, Date, Place.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to appendices.
Kure 1 Jan 48 0900	WEATHER REPORT Fine and cold.	
"	STRENGTH INCREASE 1Sgt taken on strength from124 Aust Tpt Pl.	
" 2 Jan 48 1500	1 O/R strength increase from 1 Aust Water Tpt Coy.	
" 3 Jan 48 0920	Recieved from HQ 168 G1270 unclass muster parade ANTI-FREEZE lectures.	
" " 1600	From 1st to 3rd Jan '48 Buses travelled 2504 miles. personell transported 3252. petrol used 383 Gals. Avmg 6.5.	
" 4 Jan 48 1500	1 O/R return from detachment BCATS Matsuyama.	
" 5 Jan 48 1000	WEATHER REPORT Fine and mild.	
" " 1120	Accident with 123 Jeep and 28 Fld Coy Jeep. 5 personnel admitted to Hospital.	
" 6 Jan 48 0700	2 O/R's proceeded to leave centre Dogyama period 4 days.	
" 7.Jan 48 1400	Ref HQ 168 AGT Coy Sig G1279 unclass (.) Platoon comd will ensure that all personnel returning EX Special Wing 130 AGH. Will report to Coy Comd.	
" 8 Jan 48 1000	WEATHER REPORT Fine and cold.	
" 9 Jan 48 0700	1 O/R proceeded to leave centre Maiko Hotel Kobe period 6 days.	
" " 1600	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R admitted to 92 IGH Kure and 1 O/R to 130 AGH (Special Wing).	
" 10 Jan 38 1600	From 4th to 10th Jan '48 Buses travelled 5669 miles. Personnel transport 7101. Petrol used 815 Gals Avmg 6.9 .	

E.S.P.-317/G 923-22-6-42-50,000 Pads.

Lt [illegible] CAPT
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt Pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in F. S. Regs, Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared in manuscript.

WAR DIARY
OR
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.
(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C-2118

Hour, Date, Place.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to appendices.
Kure	From 1st to 10th Jan '48 Trucks travelled 1203 miles. Personnel transported 1590. Petrol used 218 Gals Avmg 5.5.	
" 11 Jan 48 1000	WEATHER REPORT Fine and cold.	
" 15 Jan 48 1100	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R admitted 130 AGH Eta Jima (Special Wing).	
" 16 Jan 48	1 O/R admitted 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" 17 Jan 48	1 O/R Hospital release from 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" " 1600	From 10th to 17th Jan '48 Trucks travelled 1203 miles. Personnel Carried 1590. Petrol used 218 Avmg 5.5	
" " "	From 10th to 17th Jan '48 Buses travelled 5853 miles. Personnel carried 7138. Petrol used 861 Gals. Avmg 6.8	
" 18 Jan 48	4 O/R's proceeded Kawana Hotel period 7 days leave.	
" 19 Jan 48	4 O/R's proceeded to Beppu period 6 days leave.	
" " 1100	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R hospital release from 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" " 1100	Strength increase 1 O/R from 34 Bde Reception.	
" " 1600	" Decrease 1 O/R transferrd to 20 Aust Fld Amb.	
" " 1700	Accident Bus No 71912 with Japanese Tram no serious damage.	
" 20 Jan 48 1100	Strength increase 1 O.R from 20 Aust Fld Amb/	
" " 1100	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R from 130 AGH(Special Wing).	

E.S.P.-317/G 923-22-6-42-50,000 Pads.

D.T. Trumble Capt
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form C-2118

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in F. S. Regs, Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared in manuscript.

WAR DIARY
OR
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.
(Erase heading not required.)

Hour, Date, Place.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to appendices.
Kure 20 Jan 48 1500	1 O/R marched out to detention 22 Combined Det Barracks Kure.	
" 21 Jan 48 1000	WEATHER REPORT Fine and cold.	
" 22 Jan 48 1100	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R hospital release from 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" 23 Jan 48 1000	WEATHER REPORT Fine and cold.	
" 24 Jan 48 1600	From 17 Jan 48 to 24 Jan 48 Buses travelled 6074 miles. passengers carried 7042. Petrol used 904 Gals. Avmg 6.5.	
	From 17th to 24 th Jan 48 Trucks travelled 1237. Peasonnel carried 1605. Petrol used 231 Gals. Avmg 5.4.	
" 25 Jan 48 1000	WEATHER REPORT Fine and cold.	
" 26 Jan 48 0900	Australia day observed as a holiday by all Platoon.	
" 27 Jan 48 1600	Return from detachment 4 O/R's from BCATS Matsuyama.	
" " "	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R Hospital releas from ~~92/IGH/Kure~~ 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" 29 Jan 48 1400	1 O/R Hospital releas from 92 IGH Kure.	
" " 1100	Strength decrease 1 O/R transferred to 121 Pl.	
" " 1100	Strength increase 1 O/R from 121 Pl.	
" 30 Jan 48 1700	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 2 O/R's Hospital admission to 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" 31 Jan 48 1600	From 25 to 31 Jan '48 Trucks travelled 6163 miles passengers carried 6755. Petrol used 338 Gals. Avmg 6.0.	

E.S.P.-317/G 923-22-6-42-50,000 Pads.

Lt T Pumphrey Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in F. S. Regs, Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared in manuscript.

WAR DIARY
OR
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.
(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C-2118

Hour, Date, Place.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to appendices.
Kure 31 Jan 48	From 24 to 31 Jan '48 Buses travelled 6163 miles passengers carried 6755. Petrol used 928 Gals. Avmg 6.6. Total miles for Trucks month ending Jan '48 5660. Personnel transported 5935. Petrol used 1010 Glas. Avmg 5.6. Total miles for Buses month ending Jan '48 26263. passengers transported 31288. Petrol used 3891 Gals. Avmg 6.7. COMPLATINTS Recieved this platoon REF Buses schedules for month ending Jan '48 9. Total strength as at 31 Jan '48 2 Off's, 89 O/R's.	

E.S.P.-317/G 923-22-6-42-50,000 Pads.

Lt Rumble Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

1 / 48 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

0900 Friday
At ~~0600~~ Hrs. Saturday 2 / 1 /194 8 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

11 140 1
W.E. 11/719 1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 94 OFFRS. - O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
WE				W.Os. Class I.					WE
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1			1	Staff Sergeants					
2			2	Sergeants					
8 1	1		7	Corporals	AACC Cpl	1			1
83 ~~89~~	~~9~~ 9		~~94~~	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC Pte	2			2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
94 10 *	10		84	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AACC	3 *			3

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	86						[redacted]	[redacted]		86
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
5	19 RNZASC Iwakuni		
5	BCATS Matsuyama		
3	Garrison Troops Eta Jima.		
1	DID Takamatsu.		
2	Duties Force Farm.		
2	Leave Australia.		
1	168 AGT Coy D&M School Point Camp.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

(Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

(Serial No.)_____

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2\ 1/\194 8 (Unit) 123 Aust Tpt Pl

W.E. 1 1 1 1 / 1 OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 9+ OFFRS - O.R's. 2 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

Kure 123 Aust Tpt Pl 2/1/48

TRADES/DUTIES	WE STRENGTH			SURP DEF	REINF/ 20D			
	Aim or Comp.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	DETAIL.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
S/Sgt Mech	1	1						
Sgt's Platoon	2	2		W.Os. Class I.				
Cpl Admn	1	1		W.Os. Class II.		N/R		
Cpl Section	5	4	1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.				
Cpl W/Shops	1	1		Staff Sergeants				
Cpl AACC	1	1		Sergeants				
Cpl Spare Dvr	1	1		Corporals				
T	12	11	1	Troopers, Drivers, etc.		N/R		
				Civilians counting as O.R.				
	*			Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part B on Page 2.	*			*

	TOTAL.	R.A.A.F.	R.A.N.	CIVIL.	A.W.M.A.A.	A.W.A.S.	O.M.F. Under 19 Years	O.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.I.F.
L/Cpls									
QX27452			L/Cpl		THOMAS	R.			
SX500417			"		SLAPE	L.J.			
NX500748			"		SMITH	W.H.			
SX500048			"		WORTLEY	A.			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 3G U.K. Paras, 10 M.E. Forces.

Detail	
A	
B(1)	
B(2)	

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
		HOSPITAL				
		NX501132. Dvr MOFFAT		130 AGH Eta Jima.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. _____\ 194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

1/48 ..... Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 2 / 1 /1948 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	1		1	Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)	1		1	Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				S/Sgt	1	1	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Sgt's	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1		N/R	Cpl's	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	1	1		Dvr Batman	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Orderlies	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				M/Duties	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Dvr's MT	66	64	2
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	3	3				
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.	2	1	1	Engine Hands, I.C.				AACC Cpl	1	1	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers				AACC Pte	2	2	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	2		2	CARRIED FORWARD	5	1	3	CARRIED FORWARD	13	5	6	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	97	89	8

MV 2 1 1
Opl Mech 1 N/R

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

2/1/48
Date of Despatch

Lt Col Commanding Officer
Signature of Commander

AHQ Press—3242—5/46—52M

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised June, 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

0900 Friday
At ~~0600~~ Hrs. Saturday 2/1/1948 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)
11 140 1 1/1/40 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11 1/7 1 OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s. 94 OFFRS. — O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		1	2	Captains					
1			1	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2		1	3						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
A.		3									3
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ..../..../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

1/1/48 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0900 Hrs. Friday 2/1/1948 ... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	2 Army Number	3 Surname	4 Initials	5 Posting	6 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Capt	NX18123	RUMBLE	L.E.	O.C.	Yes		
~~Lieut~~	QX61981	SMITH	E.R.	2 i/c	No	RAAF Language School Point Cook Melbourne.	12/11/

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	NX100914	BERRY	123 Aust Tpt Pl		R.S.L. Awaiting reposting.

2/1/48
Date of Despatch

Lt [illegible] Capt
O/C 123 Aust Tpt Pl
Signature of Commander

N.S.W. L. of C. Press—

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1945.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

2/48 (Serial No.)

0900 Friday
At ~~0600~~ Hrs. Saturday 9/1/1948 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

11 149 1
W.E. 111/719/1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 94 + OFFRS. – O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
WE				W.Os. Class I.					WE
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1			1	Staff Sergeants					
2			2	Sergeants					
8	1	1		7 Corporals	AACC Cpl	1			1
83	9	9		74 Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC Pte	2			2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
94	10 *	10		84 * Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AACC	3 *			3

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.P. Under 19 Years	C.M.P. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A	87						[redacted]	[redacted]		87
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
5	19 RNZASC Iwakuni.		
5	BCATS Matsuyama.		
8	Garrison Troops Eta Jima.		
1	DID Takamatsu.		
2	Duties Force Farm.		
1	Leave Australia.		
1	168 AGT Coy D&M		
	School Point Camp.		
1	Brit Sub Area Kobe.		
1	HQ 34 Bde.		
2	HQ 169 AGT Coy.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Kure — 123 Aust Tpt Pl — 9/1/48

TRADES/DUTIES	WE	TOSTED STRENGTH	SURP	DEF	REINF/ 20D
S/Sgt Mech	1	1			
Sgt's Platoon	2	2			
Cpl Admn	1	1			
Cpl Section	5	4		1	N/A
Cpl W/Shops	1			1	N/R
Cpl AACC	1	1			
Cpl Spare/Dvr	1	1			
	12	10		2	N/R

L/Opls

QX27452	L/Cpl	THOMAS	R.
SX500417	"	SLAPE	L.J.
NX500748	"	SMITH	W.H.
QX500048	"	NORTLEY	A.

HOSPITAL

NX501132	Dvr	MOFFATT	130 AGH Eta Jima.	
VX502045	"	EMON R.J.	"	(SPECIAL WING)
QX500326	"	WEBB H.A.	"	

123 AUST TPT PL

.....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

2 / 48 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at ~~0600~~ 0900 Hours ~~Saturday~~ Friday 9 / 1 /1948 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	1		1	Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)	1		1	Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				S/Sgt	1	1	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Sgt's	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1		Cpl's	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvr Batman	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical	1	1		" Orderlies	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				W/Duties	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Dvr's MT	66	63	3
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	3	3				
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AACC Cpl	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T. MV	3	1	2	Engine Hands, I.C.				AACC Pte	2	2	
Photowriter				Miners Cpl Mech	1		N/R	Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	2		2	CARRIED FORWARD	5	1	4	CARRIED FORWARD	13	6	7	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	97	87 *	10 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

9/1/48
Date of Despatch

Lt T Trumble Capt
Signature of Commander

AHQ Press—3242—5/46—52M

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

0900 Friday
11 14a 1

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9/1/194 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

2/48 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11/7/1 OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s 94 OFFRS. - O.R.'s 3 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		1	2	Captains					
1				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2		1	2						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
A.		2									2
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ..../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

2../48..(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0900 ~~0600~~ Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ Friday 9../1../ 1948..... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Capt	NX18123	RUMBLE	L.E.	O.C.	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	NX100914	BERRY	123 Aust Tpt Pl		R.S.L. Awaiting Reposting.

9/1/48
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Capt
O.C. 123 Aust. Tpt. Pl.

N.S.W. L. of C. Press—

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

0900 Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15/1/1948 123 AUST TRP [illegible] (Unit)
3/48 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11/7/1 OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s 94 OFFRS. — O.R's 3 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		1	2	Captains					
1				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2		1	2						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
A.		2									2
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ..../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

3/48 ..... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0900 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ Friday 16../1.../ 1948.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Capt	NX18123	Rumble	L.E.	O.C.	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	NX100914	Berry	123 Aust Tpt Pl		R.S.L. Awaiting reposting.

16/1/48
Date of Despatch

L.E. Rumble Capt
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt Pl
Signature of Commander

N.S.W. L. of C. Press—

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1941)

3 / 48 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 ~~Hrs.~~ Saturday 0900 Friday 16 / 1 / 1948 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

W.E. 11 14Q 1 111/716/1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 94 + OFFRS. -- O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
WE				W.Os. Class I.					WE
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1			1	Staff Sergeants					
2			2	Sergeants					
8 1	1		7	Corporals	AACC Cpl	1			1
83 9	9		74	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC Pte	2			2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
94 10 *	10		84 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AACC	3 *			3*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		87						[redacted]	[redacted]		87
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
5	19 RNZASC Iwakuni.		
5	BCATS Matsuyama.		
8	Garrison Troops Eta Jima.		
1	DID Takamatsu.		
2	Duties Force Farm.		
1	Leave Australia.		
1	168 AGT Coy D&M		
	School Point Camp.		
1	Brit Sub Area Kobe.		
1	HQ 34 Bde.		
2	HQ 169 AGT Coy.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To .....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL

Kure — 123 Aust Tpt Pl — 16/1/48

TRADES/DUTIES	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	SURP	DEF	REINF/ 20D
S/Sgt Mech	1	1			
Sgt's Platoon	2	2			
Cpl Admn	1	1			
Cpl Section	5	4		1	N/R
Cpl W/Shops	1			1	N/R
Cpl AACC	1	1			
Cpl Spare Dvr	1	1			
	12	10		2	N/R

L/Cpls

QX27452	L/Cpl	THOMAS	R.
SX500417	"	SLAPE	L.J.
NX500748	"	SMITH	W.H.
SX500048	"	WORTLEY	A.

HOSPITAL

NX501132	Dvr	MOFFATT	130 AGH Eta Jima	
SX16502	Pte	MAY	"	
QX501390	Dvr	McKEEN	"	(Special Wing)
QX500326	"	WEBB H.A.	"	
WX500157	"	LOCKLEY T.A.J.	"	(Special Wing)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

3 / 48 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at ~~0600~~ 0900 Hours ~~Saturday~~ Friday 16/ 1 /1948 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	1		1	Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)	1		1	Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				S/Sgt	1	1	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Sgt's	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1		Cpl's	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvr Batman	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical	1	1		" Orderlies	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				W/Duties	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Dvr's MT	66	63	3
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	3	3				
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AACC Cpl	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T. MV	3	1	2	Engine Hands, I.C.				AACC Pte	2	2	
Photowriter				Miners Cpl Mech	1		N/R	Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	2		2	CARRIED FORWARD	5	1	4	CARRIED FORWARD	13	6	7	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	97	87	*10

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

16/1/48
Date of Despatch

Lt [illegible] Capt
Signature of Commander

AHQ Press—3242—5/46—52M

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

0900 Friday
11 14Q 1

At 0600 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ ..27../..1./194..8.. 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

4/..48 (Serial No.)

W.E..11./.7.1./..1.. OFFRS..2..O.R.'s..94 OFFRS...-..O.R.'s...3..ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		1	2	Captains					
1				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2		1	2						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
A.		2									2
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ..../..../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

4../48..(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0900 Hrs. Friday 23./1../ 1948 .... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Capt	NX18123	RUMBLE	L.E.	O.C.	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	NX100914	BERRY	123 Aust Tpt Pl		R.S.L. Awaiting reposting.

23/1/48
Date of Despatch

Capt
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt Pl
Signature of Commander

N.S.W. L. of C. Press—

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

4/48 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0900 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ Friday 23/1/1948 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

W.E. 11 149 1 / 719 1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 94 + OFFRS. - O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
WE				W.Os. Class I.					WE
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1			1	Staff Sergeants					
2			2	Sergeants					
8	1		7	Corporals	AACC Cpl	1			1
83	7		76	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC Pte	2			2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
94 *	8		86 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AACC	3 *			3

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		89						[redacted]	[redacted]		89
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
5	19 RNZASC Iwakuni.		
5	BOATS Matsuyama.		
8	Garrison Troops Eta Jima.		
1	DID Takamatsu.		
2	Duties Force Farm.		
1	Leave Australia.		
1	168 AGT Coy D&M		
	School Point Camp.		
1	Brit Sub Area Kobe.		
1	HQ 34 Bde.		
2	HQ 169 AGT Coy.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3909 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

(Serial No.) 44

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

(Unit) Kure 123 Aust Inf Pl 23/1/48

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

TRADES/DUTIES	Rank	Remarks	Posted Strength	Aus. or Corps. Strength	SURP	DEF	RSINF/ 200 Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
S/Sgt Mech			1	1						
Sgt's Platoon			2	2	W.Os. Class I.					
Cpl Admn			1	1	W.Os. Class II.					
Cpl Section			5	4	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.	1	N/R			
Cpl W/Shops			1			1	N/R			
Cpl AAOC			1	1	Staff Sergeants		1			
Cpl Spare Dvr			1	1	Sergeants		2			
			12	10	Corporals		2			
					Troops, Privates, etc.	2	N/R			
					Civilians counting as O.H.					
					Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		86 *		8 *	

L/Cpls. *	Rank	R.A.A.F.	R.A.N.	CIVIL	A.A.M.W.S.	A.W.A.S.	O.M.S. Under 19 Years	O.M.S. 19 Years and over.	A.I.F.		Detail
QX27452	L/Cpl			THOMAS		R.			89		A
QX500417	"			SLAPE		L.J.					B(1)
NX500748	"			SMITH		W.H.					B(2)
QX500048	"			WORTLEY		A.					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 1 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
HOSPITAL			
NX501132 Dvr	MOFFATT	130	AGH Sta Jinn.
VX89959 "	MAJOR S.T.		"
QX16502 Pte	MAY	92	IGH Kure.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

4 / 48 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at ~~0600~~ 0900 Hours ~~Saturday~~ Friday 23/ 1 /1948.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	1			Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)	1			Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				S/Sgt	1	1	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Sgt's	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1		Cpl's	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvr Batman	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical	1	1		" Orderlies	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				W/Duties	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Dvr's MT	66	65	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	3					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AACC Cpl	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T. MV	3	1		Engine Hands, I.C.				AACC Pte	2	2	
Photowriter				Miners Cpl Mech	1			Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	2			CARRIED FORWARD	5	1		CARRIED FORWARD	13	6		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	97	89	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

23/1/48
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

AHQ Press—3242—5/46—52M

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
5/42 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

0900 Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30/1/1943 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)
11 143 1

W.E. 111/719/1 OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s 94 OFFRS. – O.R.'s 3 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		1	2	Captains					
1				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2		1	2						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
A.		2									2
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

5/48 ..... (Serial No.)

PART D—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At ~~0600~~ 0900 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ Friday 30/1/1948 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Capt	NX18123	RUMBLE	L.E.	O.C.	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	NX100914	BERRY	123 Aust Tpt Pl		R.S.I. Awaiting reposting.

30/1/48
Date of Despatch

L.E. Rumble Capt
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt Pl
Signature of Commander

2 MD Press—832—7/46—1M. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

5/48 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30/1/194 8 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

W.E. 11/1/194 1 OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 94 + OFFRS. — O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			1	Staff Sergeants					
			2	Sergeants					
	1		7	Corporals	AACC Cpl	1			1
	7		76	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC Pte	2			2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*	8		86 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AACC	3 *			* 3

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		89						[redacted]	[redacted]		89
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
5	19 RNZASC Iwakuni.		
8	Garrison Troops Eta Jima.		
1	DID Takamatsu.		
2	Duties Force Farm.		
1	Leave Australia.		
1	168 AGT Coy D&M School Point Camp.		
1	Brit Sub Area Kobe.		
1	HQ 34 Bde.		
2	HQ 169 AGT Coy.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

KURE 123 AUST TPT PL 30/1/48

POSTED

TRADES/DUTIES	WE	STRENGTH	SURP	DEF	REINF/	20D
S/Sgt Mech	1	1				
Sgt's Platoon	2	2				
Cpl Admn	1	1				
Cpl Section	5	4		1	N/R	
Cpl W/Shops	1			1	N/R	
Cpl AACC	1	1				
Cpl Spare Dvr	1	1				
	12	10		2	N/R	

L/Cpls

				R.A.A.F.	R.A.M.	CIVIL	A.A.M.W.S.	A.W.A.S.	C.M.F. Under 18 Years	C.M.F. 18 Years and over	A.I.F.	Detail
QX27452	L/Cpl	THOMAS	R.									A
SX500417	"	SLAPE	L.J.									B(1)
NX500748	"	SMITH	W.H.									B(2)
SX500048	"	WORTLEY	A.									

Hospital

SX16502	Pte	MAY	92 IGH Kure.
NX500235	Dvr	POTTER	130 AGH Eta Jima.

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

5 / 48 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 30 / 1 /1948.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	1			Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)	1			Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				~~S/Sgt~~	1	1	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				~~Sgt's~~	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1		~~Cpl's~~	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				~~Dvr Batman~~	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical	1	1		~~" Orderlies~~	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				~~W/Duties~~	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				~~Dvr's MT~~	66	65	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	3					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T. MV	3	1		Engine Hands, I.C.				~~AAOC Cpl~~	1	1	
Photowriter				Miners ~~Cpl Mech~~	1			Equipment Repairers				~~AAOC Pte~~	2	2	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	2			CARRIED FORWARD	5	1		CARRIED FORWARD	13	6		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	97	89	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

30/1/48
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

AHQ Press—3242—5/46—52M

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

A.F. W.3006
(Pads of 100) (Adapted) (Revised, Aug., '44)

MESSAGE FORM

REGISTER NO.

CALL	SER. NO.	PRIORITY	TRANSMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) ORIGINATOR: 123 Aust Tpt Pl

DATE—TIME OF ORIGIN: 23 Jan '48

OFFICE DATE STAMP

FOR ACTION

TO: HQ 168 AGT Coy

(W) FOR INFORMATION (INFO).

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS: GR

ORIGINATOR'S NO.		CONFIDENTIAL	STRENGTH	STATE	AX	
and	NIL	AY	NIL	and	1	NIL
NIL	and	1	B	NIL	and	AZ
C	1	and	48	D	NIL	5
	E	NIL	and	1	F	NIL
and	NIL	G	1	and	40	NIL

THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE TRANSMITTED BY FASTEST MEANS AVAILABLE.

Lt J Tomkins Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME	System	OP
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

NSW Press—C12—6/45—5M Books.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

ARMY FORM W.3011 (Books of 100).
(Revised Dec., 1944.)

Serial No. 3/48

Unit 123 Aust Tpt pl

CASUALTY RETURN—OTHER RANKS

No. of Sheets comprising this return 1

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, evacuation to and rejoining from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (substantive or otherwise), reversions, trade groupings and relinquishments thereof, transfers, postings, attachments, etc., forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence without pay, absence without leave and rejoining therefrom, particulars of marriage, birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin and any consequential change of postal address, transfers to "X" list and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Corps of Personnel Attch'd by W.E.	Nature of Casualty	Date of Casualty	REMARKS. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
		MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH				
SX16502	Pte	MAY W.	AASC	Hospital admission	9.1.48	To 92 IGH Kure.
QX501390	Dvr	McKEEN F.R.	"	Hospital admission	13.1.48	To 130 AGH (Special Wing
WX500157	"	LOCKLEY T.A.J.	"	" "	15.1.48	To " " " "
VX89969	"	MAJOR S.T.	"	" "	16.1.48	To 130 AGH Eta Jima.
QX501390	"	McKEEN F.R.	"	Hospital release	19.1.48	From 130 AGH (Special W)
QX500326	"	WEBB H.A.	"	" "	17.1.48	" 130 AGH Eta Jima.
VX502045	"	EXON R.J.	"	" "	10.1.48	" 130 AGH (Special W)
WX500157	"	LOCKLEY T.A.J.	"	" "	20.1.48	" " " " "
VX504102	"	CHIDGEY K.H.	"	Strength increase	16.1.48	From 140 Aust Bde Wkos A.E.M.F.
NX504512	"	BRISCOE P.F.	"	" "	20.1.48	From 20 Aust Fld AMB
NX171601	"	DALEY J.P.	"	" "	19.1.48	From 34 Bde Reception.
QX501390	"	McKEEN F.R.	"	Strength Decrease	19.1.48	To 20 Aust Fld AMB.
VX502045	Dvr	EXON R.J.	"	Marched out to detention	20.1.48	To 22 C Detention B Kure.
		RANK AND PAY UPGRADED 1 STAR PTE				
VX502851	Dvr	MEAD R.E.	AASC	" "	2.10.48	
WX500792	"	PEACOCK L.B.	"	" "	2.10.48	
VX501986	"	PILTZ R.J.	"	" "	1.1.48	

Brit Com Base — *(Bde., Div., Area, with which Unit is serving)*

Date 28/1/48

D.J. Smith Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl
Signature of Commanding Officer.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

A.F. W.3006
(Pads of 100) (Adapted) (Revised, Aug., '44)

MESSAGE FORM

REGISTER NO.

CALL	SER. NO.	PRIORITY	TRANSMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 123 Aust Tpt Pl — ORIGINATOR

DATE—TIME OF ORIGIN: 16 Jan '48

OFFICE DATE STAMP

FOR ACTION

TO HQ 168 Aust Gen Tpt Coy

(W) FOR INFORMATION (INFO)

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS — GR

ORIGINATOR'S NO.		CONFIDENTIAL	STRENGTH	STATE	AX	
and	Nil	AY	Nil	and	2	Nil
Nil	and	Nil	B	Nil	and	AZ
C	1	and	52	D	Nil	1
Nil	E	Nil	and	3	F	Nil
and	Nil	G	1	and	32	

THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE TRANSMITTED BY FASTEST MEANS AVAILABLE.

Lt Rumble Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt Pl.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME	System	OP
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

NSW Press—C12—6/45—5M Books.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

A.F. W.3006
(Pads of 100) (Adapted) (Revised, Aug., '44)

MESSAGE FORM

REGISTER NO.

CALL	SER. NO.	PRIORITY	TRANSMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 123 Aust Tpt Pl — ORIGINATOR

DATE—TIME OF ORIGIN: 9 Jan '48

OFFICE DATE STAMP

FOR ACTION

TO HQ 168 AGT Coy

(W) FOR INFORMATION (INFO)

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS — GR

ORIGINATOR'S NO.		CONFIDENTIAL	STRENGTH	STATE	AX	
and	NIL	AY	NIL	and	1	NIL AZ
NIL	and	NIL	B	NIL	and	2
C	1	and	52	D	NIL	NIL
NIL	E	NIL	and	3	F	NIL
and	NIL	G	1	and	32	

THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE TRANSMITTED BY FASTEST MEANS AVAILABLE.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME	System	OP
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

L. T. Tumble Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

SIGNED

NSW Press—C12—6/45—5M Books.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

ARMY FORM W.3011 (Books of 100).
(Revised Dec., 1944.)

Serial No. 4/48

Unit 123 Aust Tpt Pl

CASUALTY RETURN—OTHER RANKS

No. of Sheets comprising this return 1

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, evacuation to and rejoining from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (substantive or otherwise), reversions, trade groupings and relinquishments thereof, transfers, postings, attachments, etc., forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence without pay, absence without leave and rejoining therefrom, particulars of marriage, birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin and any consequential change of postal address, transfers to "X" list and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Corps of Personnel Attch'd by W.E.	Nature of Casualty	Date of Casualty	REMARKS. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
			MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH			
NX501132	Dvr	MOFFATT L.J.	AASC	Hospital release	22.1.48	From 130 AGH Eta Jima.
NX500235	"	POTTER R.	"	Hospital admission	26.1.48	To 130 AGH Eta Jima.
VX89969	"	MAJOR A.I.	"	Hospital release	27.1.48	From 130 AGH Eta Jima.
SX16502	"	MAY W.	"	" "	29.1.48	From 92 IGH Kure.
SX500187	Dvr	BASSETT	AASC	Return from detachment	27.1.48	From BCATS Matsuyama.
NX501030	"	MARQUIS D.	"	" " "	"	" " "
NX505148	"	O'REILLY P.	"	" " "	"	" " "
VX502337	"	SMITH R.G.	"	" " "	"	" " "
VX504102	Dvr	CHIDGEY K.A.	AASC	Strength decrease	29.1.48	To 121 Aust Tpt Pl
VX97023	"	SMITH K.I.	"	Strength increase	"	From 121 Aust Tpt Pl
WX501014	"	ELLIS C.A.	"	" "	29/12/47	From 1 Aust Adv Ech & REC.

BRIT COM BASE
(Bde., Div., Area, with which Unit is serving)

Date 30 Jan '48

Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust. Tpt. pl.
Signature of Commanding Officer.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

A.F. W.3006
(Pads of 100) (Adapted) (Revised, Aug., '44)

MESSAGE FORM

REGISTER NO.

CALL	SER. NO.	PRIORITY	TRANSMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

OFFICE DATE STAMP

FROM (A) ORIGINATOR: 123 Aust Tpt Pl

DATE—TIME OF ORIGIN: 30 Jan '48

FOR ACTION

TO: HQ 168 Aust Gen Tpt Coy

(W) FOR INFORMATION (INFO)

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS: GR

ORIGINATOR'S NO.		CONFIDENTIAL	STRENGTH	STATE	AX	
and	NIL	AY	NIL	and	1	NIL AZ
NIL	and	1	B	NIL	and	4
C	1	and	60	D	NIL	NIL
NIL	E	NIL	and	3	F	NIL
and	NIL	G	1	and	26	

THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE TRANSMITTED BY FASTEST MEANS AVAILABLE.

L T Tumble Capt
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME	System	OP
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

NSW Press—C12—6/45—5M Books.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

168 GEN TPT COY REGIMENTAL TRUST A/C BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 OCT 47, 30 NOV 47, 31 DEC 47.

OCT 47

1 Oct 47	Balance Trust a/c Book	£ 882 - 6 - 1	Oct 13	ASC School Puckapunyal	£ 60 - 0 - 0
29Oct 47	Cash Payment	6 -19 - 2	" 23	Purchase of crockery	68 -17 -11
			" 28	Amenities a/c	41 - 3 - 6
			" 31	Bal T/F a/c	719 - 3 -10
		£ 889 - 5 - 3			£ 889 - 5 - 3

NOV 47

1 Nov 47	Bal Trust Fund a/c Book	£ 719 - 3 -10	Nov 4	Distribution to Pls	£ 400 - 0 - 0
			" 30	Bal T/F a/c	319 - 3 -10
		£ 719 - 3 -10			£ 719 - 3 -10

DEC 47 Receipts

Balance as at 1 Dec 47	£ 319 - 3 -10	Purchase of Amenities	£ 186 - 10 - 3
Transfer from 119 Lpt Pl	120 - 9 - 3	Balance in bank 31 Dec 47	417 - 8 - 1
" " 120 Lpt Pl	105 -18 - 4		
" " 121 Lpt Pl	47 - 7 - 7		
Repayment by pers for Amenities	10- 19 - 4		
	£ 603 -18 - 4		£ 603 -18 - 4

We certify that we have examined the Cash Book, Unit Trust Fund Book and vouchers relative to HQ 168 Gen Tpt Coy Reg Trust Fund and that in our opinion this statement correctly sets out position of the account as at 31 Oct 47, 30 Nov 47, 31 Dec 47.

.....Capt

.....Sgt

AUDITORS

.....MAJ

(B.H TREND) O.C

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TRENDL
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

30JAN 48 — Serial 30
Nos 19-

19. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
30 JAN 48	LT PATTERSON	SGT BOULTON	121 TPT PL
31 JAN 48	CAPT RUBLE	SGT PECK	123 TPT PL
1 FEB 48	CAPT OXLEY	L/SGT PERRY	119 TPT PL

20. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Roomis daily and personnel will report to Pl at the prescribed times.

21. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP.
Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

22. ANTI-VD CAMPAIGN
No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

23. VD PRECAUTIONS
Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

AREA BY KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BOD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	92 I.G.H
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.
Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.
Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

Capt
F. [illegible] NICE)21/c

NOTICES

Personal message received from Commander, British Commonwealth Base:-
"Please convey to all ranks my congratulations on their outstanding performance on parade on Australia Day."

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TRENDL OC 168 GEN TPT COY
QX5[illegible]938 DVR WCGO AW A.H 119 TPT PL
WC 48: (1) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE in that he, in the field at approx. 0005 hrs, 9 Jan 48 was in the company of a Japanese female in a contractor's building outside 119 TPT PL Billets, Area 5 AASC AA Sec 40.
WC 48: (2) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE in that he, in the field at approx. 0005 hrs, 9/1/48, was in a Japanese contractor building outside 119 Tpt Pl billets in area 5 AASC without lawful authority. AA Sec. 40.
Awardt FINE £5- 23 Jan 48.

.../2

VX501288 DVR GRIFFITHS I.H 120 TPT PL
WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT STANDING ORDERS, in that he in the field on 28 Dec 47 failed to check his load, contrary to 168 GT Coy standing orders part 18 para 175 which directs that drivers will check & count their loads. AA Sec 11.
Award: FINED £3 15 Jan 48.

VX500401 DVR SMITH J. 121 TPT PL
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE? in that he, in the field absented himself without leave from 2300 hrs 12 Jan 48 till 0645 hrs 13 Jan 48. Period of absence 7 hrs 45 mins. AA 15 (1)
Award: FINED £1 16 Jan 48.

WX500392 DVR SCREEN T.M 121 TPT PL
WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, at HIROSHIMA at about 1450 hrs on 4 Jan 48, was incorrectly dressed. viz: Was not wearing any headdress. AA Sec 40.
Award: FINED 10/- 16 Jan 48.

NX500643 DVR WILEY D.M 121 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, in a cafe at Taishuraku Market, Kure, at about 1500 hrs on 11/1/48 was incorrectly dressed. viz: was not wearing a hat, buttons on tunic and trouserfly undone, and was wearing rubber gum boots. AA Sec 40.
WOAS: (2) NEGLECTING TO OBEY 168 GT COY STANDING ORDERS, in that he, in a cafe at TAISHURAKU MARKET, KURE, on 11 Jan 48 was drinking Japanese Beer contrary to 168 GT COY Standing Orders Part 29 Para 264 which states "Personnel will NOT consume alcoholic drinks outside this CAMP except in authorized places". AA Sec 11.
WOAS: (3) NEGLECTING TO OBEY 168 GT COY STANDING ORDERS, in that he, at KURE on 11 Jan 48 was in a Japanese Cafe contrary to 168 GT COY Standing Orders Part 23 Para 240 which states "All Brothels, Japanese eating houses, banks, restaurants and such other places are out of bounds to all ranks at all times." AA Sec 11.
Award: 28 days Detention. 16 Jan 48.

SX500277 DVR DREWETT C.C 121 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) NEGLECTING TO OBEY 168 GT COY STANDING ORDERS, in that he, at KURE on 11 Jan 48 was incorrectly dressed contrary to 168 GT COY Standing Orders Part 11 Para 70 which states "All Ranks will wear uniform at all times consisting of Jackets, Trousers, Boots, Gaiters Web. Belts and Hats." AA Sec 11.
WOAS: (2) NEGLECTING TO OBEY 168 GT COY STANDING ORDERS, in that he, in a Cafe at TAISHURAKU MARKET, KURE on 11 Jan 48, was drinking Japanese Beer contrary to 168 GT COY Standing Orders Part 29 Para 264 which states "Personnel will NOT consume alcoholic drinks outside this CAMP except in authorized places". AA Sec 11.
WOAS: (3) NEGLECTING TO OBEY 168 GT COY STANDING ORDERS, in that he, at KURE on 11 Jan 48 was in a Japanese Cafe contrary to 168 GT COY Standing Orders Part 23 Para 240 which states "All Brothels, Japanese eating houses, banks, restaurants and such other places are out of bounds to all ranks at all times." AA Sec 11.
Award: FINED £5 19 Jan 48.

NX502265 DVR LINDSAY W. 122 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave from Tattoo Roll Call at 2300 hrs 14 Jan 48 to 0130 hrs on 15 Jan 48. A period of 2½ hrs. AA Sec 15 (1)
WOAS: (2) BREAKING OUT OF BARRACKS, in that he, in the field, on 14 Jan 48, when confined to barracks, broke out of barracks. AA Sec 10
Award: FINED £2 16 Jan 48. (4)

QX500375 DVR BOYD R.A 122 TPT PL
WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY STANDING ORDERS FOR DRIVERS OF MECHANICAL VEHICLES, in that he, at HIROSHIMA, at about 1430 hrs on 18 Jan 48, whilst driving Veh. No.138229, carried two passengers in the front seat, contrary to Standing Orders for Drivers of Mechanical Vehicles/45 Para 5, which directs that only one person and the driver will occupy the front seat of any Aust Army Vehicle AA Sec 11
Award: FINED £1 28 Jan 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR E.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

29 JAN 48 — Serial 29
Nos 13-

13. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
29 JAN 48	CAPT JENSON	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL
30 JAN 48	LT PATTERSON	SGT POULTON	121 TPT PL
31 JAN 48	CAPT RUMBLE	SGT BECK	123 TPT PL

14. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

15. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

16. SPORT
It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

17. POSTAL HOURS
168 Coy Post Office will remain open during the following hours:-

0830 - 0930 1330 - 1430

18. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL
The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.1A.
The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

123 TPT PL VX501030 DVR MARQUIS D. 24 Jan 48.

Capt
F.E NTOY, A/C

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ E.H TREND OC 168 GEN TPT COY
WX500259 DVR MAYNARD N.F 119 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE in that he, in the Field at approx. 0005 hrs 9 Jan 48 was in a Japanese contractor building outside 119 Tpt Pl Billets in Area 5 AASC without lawful authority. AA Sec 40.
WOAS: (2) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE in that he, in the Field at approx. 0005 hrs, 9 Jan 48, was in the company of a Japanese female in a contractor Building outside 119 Tpt Pl Billets, Area 5 AASC. AA Sec 40.
Award: FINED £ 5- 23 Jan 48.

LOST
1 ARMY WATCH . Lost between canteen and Billets on the night of the 28th Jan 48. Finder please return to 123 Tpt Pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

P	27
D	22
L	1
H	2
DET	15
Book. 1	1
	68
	46

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1

MAJOR B.A. [redacted]
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

2[illegible] JAN 48

Serial 28
No's 1-

1. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
28 JAN 48	WOI MOHR	L/SGT SCHNEIDER	119 TPT PL
29 JAN 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL
30 JAN 48	LT PATTERSON	SGT BOULTON	121 TPT PL

2. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

3. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

4. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN
No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

5. ELECTRIC WIRING
Under NO circumstances will personnel interfere in any way with electric wiring in the A.S.C area. Personnel will not alter the electric wiring in any way and they will not connect any wireless, heating or lighting appliance to any electrical system. WOI MOHR is the only authority in ASC area for repairs or adjustments to the electric power system.

6. INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Beer will NOT be taken away from canteen and personnel are warned that it is an offence to have alcoholic liquor in their possession. Alcoholic liquor will NOT be consumed in mens billets.

7. DRESS
Personnel on leave will be correctly dressed at all times. Dress will be S.D Uniform boots and gaiters (Shoes may be worn in lieu of boots, without gaiters) Web Belts, Hats (turned up), All Ranks will wear colour patches on Uniform, greatcoat and puggarees. Chin straps will be worn under the chin. Identification Discs will be worn and Paybooks will be carried at all times.

8. ARMS
Personnel will NOT have in their possession or purchase any pistols, revolvers or other lethal weapons,

9. MECHANICAL VEHICLES
Drivers will NOT remove any vehicle from MT Parks or from this area without a properly authorised AAF 62. Drivers will NOT drive vehicles unless in possession of the following:-
AAF G2 AAF G11 AAF G4 AAF G13
AAF G17 AAB 20.
Copy of Standing Orders for Drivers of mechanical Vehicles.

/2

9. (cont)

Drivers will NOT leave vehicles unattended except on authorised MT Parks. Drivers will observe all speed limits and will obey all traffic regulations. Not more than one passenger will travel in the front seat. All Loads will be checked and counted and a receipt obtained for such loads. Loads will be secure.

10. MAINTENANCE

Drivers will maintenance their vehicles in accordance with instruction in AAB 20. "Before and After" maintenance will be carriedout.

11. ACCIDENTS

Drivers involved in accidents will notify Pl HQ also Military Police and Civil Police if civilians are conderned. AAF G13s will be filled in.

12. BOUNDS

All Brothels, Japanese eating houses, banks, resturaunts, barber shops, dwelling houses are OUT OF BOUNDS.

Capt
F.E NICE, 2 i/c

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ BH TRENT OC 168 GEN TPT COY

NX501768 DVR HILLS R.W 119 TPT PL
WOAS: WHEN IN CAMP BEING FOUND BEYOND THE LIMITS FIXED BY UNIT ORDERS WITHOUT A PASS OR WRITTEN LEAVE FROM HIS COMMANDING OFFICER, in that he, when encamped in KURE, was found at about 1040 hrs on 4 Jan 48, at HIROSHIMA, a place beyond the limits fixed by Unit Orders, without a pass or written leave from his Commanding Officer. AA Sec 15 (3)
Award: FINED £3 and 14 days C.B. 23 Jan 48.

TX500003 DVR COOPER L.G. 122 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he in the field, absented himself without leave from 2300 hrs 6 Dec 47 to 0745 hrs 7 Dec 47. A period of 8½ hrs. AA Sec 15 (1)
WOAS: (2) NEGLECTING TO OBEY 168 AGT COY STANDING ORDERS, in that he, at KURE, at about 2130 hrs on 13 Dec 47, was in a brothelin the vicinity of No 11 Police Box, contrary to 168 AGT COY Standing Orders Part 23 Para 24 which directs that all brothels are "out of bounds". AA Sec 11.
WOAS: (3) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, in a house in the vicinity of No.11 Police Box, Kure, was incorrectly dressed, Viz: Was wearing only his underpants and jumper. AA Sec 40.
Award: FINED £5 3 JAN 48. Forf of 1 day's Pay & 1day's ARL

VX501545 DVR STEEDMAN J.M. 122 TPT PL
WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY 168 AGT COY STANDING ORDERS, in that he, in KURE Docks area, Kure, at about 1915 hrs on 16 Dec 47, drove Army Vehicle, 3 ton truck at a speed in excess of the prescribed speed limit, contrary to 168 AGT COY STANDING ORDERS part 19 para 169 which directs that drivers will observe the speed limit at all times. AA Sec 11.
Award: FINED £1 9 Jan 48.

NX503390 DVR FOSTER T.W. 122 TPT PL
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave from Tattoo Roll Check at 2300 hrs 14 Jan 48 to 0130 hrs 15 Jan 48. A period of 2½ hrs. AA Sec 15 (1)
Award: FINED £1 16 Jan 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

21 JAN 48

Serial 226
No's 949-

949. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
21 JAN 48	CAPT RUMBLE	SGT SHEGOG	120 TPT PL
22 JAN 48	LT IVERACH	S/SGT BOX	121 TPT PL
23 JAN 48	LT SUTHERLAND	SGT GOVETT	123 TPT PL

950. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

951. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

952. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN

No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

953. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL

The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.1A.

The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

120 TPT PL VX5000687 DVR MILLIGAN L.J 20 Jan 48.

Capt
(F.E. NICE) 21/0

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND OC 168 GEN TPT COY

NX502265 DVR LINDSAY W. 122 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave from Tattoo Roll Call at 2300 hrs 14 Jan 48 to 0130 hrs on 15 Jan 48. A period of 2½ hrs. AA Sec 15 (1)

WOAS: (2) BREAKING OUT OF BARRACKS, in that he, inthe field, on 14 Jan 48, when confined to barracks, broke out of barracks. AA 10 (4)

Award: FINED £2 16 Jan 48.

VX502649 DVR SANDERSON A. 122 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, in KOYAURA village at about 1630 hrs on 14 Jan 48, was incorrectly dressed. viz: Was not wearing boots, gaiters, hat or web belt. AA Sec 40.

WOAS: (2) NEGLECTING TO OBEY CAMP STANDING ORDERS, in that he, at KOYAURA at about 1630 hrs on 14/1/48, was in the village of KOYAURA contrary to 122 Tpt Pl Camp Standing Orders para 30 which directs that, the villages of TENNO and KOYAURA are "out of bounds" AA Sec 11.

WOAS: (3) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE in that he, in KOYAURA village at about 1630 hrs on 14/1/48 caused a disturbance in the shop of OTSUKI GOTOKU, a Japanese National. AA Sec 40.

Award: FINED £5 16 Jan 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

22 JAN 48

Serial 227
Nos 954-

954. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER		ORDERLY SGT		ORDERLY NCO
22 JAN 48	LT	IVERACH	S/SGT	BOX	121 TPT PL
23 JAN 48	LT	SUTHERLAND	SGT	GOVETT	123 TPT PL
24 JAN 48	LT	PRITCHARD	SGT	MATHIESON	119 TPT PL

955. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

956. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

957. STEAM HEATING
Under no circumstances will personnel interfere with Steam Heaters in billets or messes. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

958. SPORT
It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 2386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

Capt
(F.E NICE) 2 i/c

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR PERIOD 1/12/47 - 8/1/48 121 CANTEEN

TRADING ACCOUNT

STOCK on hand 30/11/47	£ 24 - 14 - 3½	Stock on hand 8/1/48	£ 11 - 1 - 9
Cash Purchases	622 - 4 - 8	Cash Sales	653 - 7 - 8½
Gross Profit	17 - 10 - 0		
	£ 664 - 9 - 5½		£ 664 - 9 - 5½

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

By Gross Profit	£ 17 - 10 - 0	To Nett Profit	£ 17 - 10 - 0
	£ 17 - 10 - 0		£ 17 - 10 - 0

BALANCE SHEET

Capital Account	£ 256 - 14 - 8	Stock on hand	£ 11 - 1 - 9
Add Nett Profit	17 - 10 - 0	Balance in Trust Account	6 - 7 - 10
		Cash on hand	256 - 14 - 8
	£ 274 - 4 - 3		£ 274 - 4 - 3

We certify that we have examined the Cash Book, the Unit Trust Book and Vouchers relating to 121 Tpt Pl Canteen and that in our opinion this statement correctly sets out the position as at 8 Jan 48.

.....Lt
(AUDITOR)

.....Sgt
(AUDITOR)

.....Capt
(L. JEWSON) O.C PL

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

23 JAN 48

Serial 228
Nos 959-

959. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
23 JAN 48	LT SUTHERLAND	SGT COVETT	123 TPT PL
24 JAN 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT MATHIESON	119 TPT PL
25 JAN 48	LT CLEVELAND	S/SGT BUCHANAN	120 TPT PL

960. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

961. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

962. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN

No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

963. VD PRECAUTIONS

Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

ABLE RD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BOD (NEAR KURE LOCKS)	92. I.G.H
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.

Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.

Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

Capt
F.E NICE 21/6

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND OC 168 GEN TPT COY

VX50118? DVR HUTCHINS J.P 123 TPT PL

WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he in the field absented himself without leave from 2230 hrs the 10th Dec 47 until 1400 hrs on the 11th Dec 47 a period of 15 hrs 30min.

Award: FINED £3 - 15 Jan 48. AA Sec 15 (1)

NOTICE

MISSING LIBRARY BOOKS

The following books are missing from the ASC Education Centre Library. It Would be appreciated if personnel having them in their possession would return same immediatily:-

THE GO-GETTER, THATS, LOVE BY ACCIDENT, WU FANG'S REVENGE, KISS THE BLOOD OF MY HOME, THE CASE OF THE TURNING TIDE, PERRY MASON OMNIBUS.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The in formation contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE [redacted]
PART I
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT CY

24 JAN 48 Serial 229
Nos 964-

964. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
24 Jan 48	LT PRETJWARI	SGT MATHIESON	119 TPT PL
25 Jan 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT MACLEAN	120 TPT PL
26 Jan 48	WO2 WINSOUR	SGT BELL	121 TPT PL
27 JAN 48	CAPT TOVEY	S/SGT BROWN	123 TPT PL

965. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be etailed on Pl Notice Board s daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

966. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

967. INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Beer will NOT be taken away from canteen and personnel are warned that it is an offence to have alcoholic liquor in their possession. Alcoholic liquor will NOT be consumed in mens billets.

968. JAPANESE LABOUR
A serious view is taken of personnel intepering with Japanese labour. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders in this respect.

969. SPORT
It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

970. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL
The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.1A.
The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted xt to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

6 M.A.C SX500233 DVR RODGERS D. 22 Jan 48.

Capt
(F.E NICE) 21/c

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART I
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

Serial 230
No 1s 972

27 JAN 45

---

972. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY MOV
27 JAN 45	CAPT TOVEY	S/SGT BROWN	123 TPT PL
28 JAN 45	WOI MOHR	L/S/T SCHNEIDER	119 TPT PL
29 JAN 45	CAPT JENSON	SGT PAYNOR	120 TPT PL

973. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on PI Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

974. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

975. VD PRECAUTIONS

Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

ARLS RD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
POD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	98 I.G.H.
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.

Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.

Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

976. SPORT

It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Offider BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

Capt
F. E. NIGHT 21/c

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

15 JAN 48

Serial 222
Note 926-

926. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
15 JAN 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT BOULTON	123 TPT PL
16 JAN 48	WO2 WINTOUR	SGT PECK	119 TPT PL
17 JAN 48	CAPT TOVEY	L/SGT PERRY	120 TPT PL

927. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on PT NoticeBoards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

928. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

929. SPORT

It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCN.

Capt
(F.E NICE) 2i/c

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND OC 168 GEN TPT COY

VX50345 DVR McLEAN A.D 119 TPT PL

WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT STANDING ORDERS, in that he, in the field at approx. 1510 hrs on 8 Jan 48, did leave Area 5 without an authorised trip being entered on AAFG2 contrary to HQ 168 GT Coy Standing Orders, Part 1C Para 160 Sub para 1 which directs that driver must be in possession of current and duly authorised AAFG2 for the trip. AA Sec 11.

Award: FINED £5 14 Jan 48.

VX50095 DVR RYAN L.J. 122 TPT PL

WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, at Eta Jima, at about 1020 hrs on 26/11/47, drove a GMC 3 ton vehicle No. T1863 at approx 25 mph a speed excessive to that laid down for this area. (15 M.P.H. AA Sec 40.

Award: FINED £2 9 Jan 48.

VX50154 DVR STEEDMAN J.M. 122 TPT PL

WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY BASE ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he, in Kure Dock Area, Kure, at about 1915 hrs on 16 Dec 47, drove Army Veh 3 ton truck, at a speed in excess of the prescribed speed limit, contrary to Base R.O. No.A34 of 16/4/46 which directs that the max. speed limit in dock area is 10 M.P.H. AA Sec 11.

Award: FINED £1 9 Jan 48.

VX50011 DVR STUBBS - MILLS P.W. 119 TPT PL

WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT STANDING ORDERS, in that he at approx. 1030 hrs 24/12/47, did [illegible] Army Veh 3T, No. T41057 to AGA, contrary to HQ 168 GT Coy, Standing Orders, Part 1B, para 160 sub para (1) which directs that driver will be in possession of a current and duly authorised AAFG2 for each trip, AA Sec 11.

Award: FINED £5- 14 Jan 48.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TRENT
Commanding
160 GEN TPT COY

16 JAN 48

Serial 223
Nos 930-

930. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
16 JAN 48	WO2 WINTOUR	SGT PEJX	119 TPT PL
17 JAN 48	CAPT TOVEY	L/SGT PERRY	120 TPT PL
18 JAN 48	WO1 MOHR	L/SGT SOUTH	121 TPT PL

931. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

932. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

933. ANTI-VD CAMPAIGN

No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

934. VD PRECAUTION:

Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PAOs.

ABLE RD. KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE	BRIT COM BASE W/S
PCI (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	62 I.G.H.
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAO at RAP Area 5 is available.

Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.

Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

Capt
(F.E NICE) 21/6

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H. [illegible]
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

17 JAN 48

Serial 224
Vols 935-

935. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
17 JAN 48	CAPT TOVEY	L/SGT PERRY	120 TPT PL
18 JAN 48	WOI MOHR	L/SGT SOUTH	121 TPT PL
19 JAN 48	CAPT JEWSON	S/SGT WILLIEY	123 TPT PL

936. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

937. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

938. SPORT

It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COY BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

939. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL

The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.14.

The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

168 W/S PL NX501479 DVR CLEARY K. 16 Jan 48.

Capt
F.E. NICE (21/c

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 PEN TPT COY

19 JAN 48 — Serial No 4 940

940. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
19 JAN 48	CAPT JEWSON	S SGT WILLIBY	123 TPT PL
20 JAN 48	LT PATTERSON	SGT PEVEY	119 TPT PL
21 JAN 48	CAPT RUBBLE	SGT SPEGGG	120 TPT PL

941. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

942. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

943. LIBRARY HOURS AND LOCATION

The library in Area 5 A&S will be open at the following times:-

MONDAY - FRIDAY 0900 - 1230 hours
1330 - 1630 hours

2. Situation is new Education Centre adjacent to HQ Comd A&S.

3. The above will be included in all unit Routine Orders.

(F.E Capt)

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART I
by
MAJOR P.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

20 JAN 48

Serial 225
Nos 944-

944. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
20 JAN 48	LT PATTERSON	SGT HEVEY	[illegible] TPT PL
21 JAN 48	CAPT RUBBLE	SGT SHEGOG	[illegible]0 TPT PL
22 JAN 48	LT IVERACH	S/SGT BOX	[illegible]1 TPT PL

945. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

946. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

947. VD PRECAUTIONS

Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs:

ABLE RD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BOD (NEAR KURE DOCKS	(2 I.G.H.
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.

Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.

Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

948. SPORT

It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 2238 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

[illegible] Capt
F.E NICE) 21/1

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS -- AWARDED BY MAJ P.H TREND OC 168 GEN TPT COY

VX502378 LVR PHELAN A. [illegible] TPT PL

WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave from 2230 hrs 15 NOV 47 till 1500 hrs 16 Nov 47. Period of absence 16 hrs. 30 mins. AA 15 (1)

Award: FINED £3 [illegible] Jan 48. Austo forf 1 days Pay & 1 day ARL.

ARL PAY BOOKS. FOR PAY

G.F Smith

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

18
6
105
+2
1 8 6 3

3
12/1 860
15

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorisied to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
MAJ B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

2 JAN 48 — Serial 212
Nos 872.

872. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
2 JAN 48	CAPT HOLDSWORTH	SGT RAYNOR	122 TPT PL
3 JAN 48	CAPT RUMBLE	L/SGT PERRY	123 TPT PL
4 JAN 48	LT IVERACH	L/SGT SOUTH	119 TPT PL

873. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

874. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this area.

875. VD PRECAUTIONS
Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

ABLE RD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)
BOD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)
92 I.G.H.
AASC AREA 5.
BRIT COM BASE W/S
ENGINEERS AREA(POINT CAMP)
HQ BRIT COM BASE(OPP FERRY TERMINAL)

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.
Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.
Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

876. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL
The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.1A.
The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

122 TPT PL VX501047 CPL BUCHANAN R. 31 Dec 47.

Capt
(F.E NICE) 2 i/c

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY
NX504487 DVR McINTYRE B.D. 120 TPT PL
WOAS: FAILING TO APPEAR AT PLACE OF PARADE APPOINTED BY HIS C.O, in that he in the field failed to appear on the guard parade on the 17 Dec 47 a place of parade duly appointed by this C.O
AA Sec 15 (2)
Award: FINED £ 1 30 Dec 47.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER
PART 1
by
MAJ B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

5 JAN 48

Serial 213
Nos 877-

877. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
5 JAN 48	LT SUTHERLAND	SGT NORRIS	120 TPT PL
6 JAN 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT SHEGOG	122 TPT PL
7 JAN 48	CAPT TOVEY	SGT BOX	123 TPT PL

878. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

879. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this area.

Capt
(F.E NICE) 2 i/c

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY

NX501809 DVR ASTON J.B. 120 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) NEGLECTING TO OBEY BASE ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he in HON-DORI Area KURE at about 2155 hrs on 8 Dec 47 was not in possession of any means of identification contary to base routine orders, No A239 of 6/6 46 which directs that all Australian personnel will carry Paybook & identity discs in their possession at all times. AA Sec 11.

WOAS: (2) NEGLECTING TO OBEY BASE ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he in Hon-Dori Area Kure at about 2150 hrs on 8 Dec 47 was incorrectly dressed in that he was not wearing a web belt contrary to Base routine orders No A509 of 28/4/47 which directs that belts waist Web will be worn. AA Sec 11.

Award: Fined £ 1 30 Dec 47.

VX501324 DVR BOURKE F.R 120 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) NEGLECTING TO OBEY ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he at Kure at about 2215 hrs on 13 Dec 47 was in a Japanese Brothel, contrary to Base R.O. No A594 of 12/6/47 which directs that all Brothels are "Out of Bounds". AA Sec 11.

WOAS: (2) WHEN IN LAWFUL CUSTODY ESCAPING, in that he at Kure at about 2215 hrs on 13 Dec 47 while being checked by Col BARWICK of 1 Aust Pro Coy broke away from the custody and escaped. AA Sec 22

WOAS: (3) DISOBEYING A LAWFUL COMMAND GIVEN BY HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER, in that he at Kure at about 2215 hrs on 13 Dec 47 when ordered by Col BARWICK of 1 Aust Pro Coy to accompany him to the Central Provost Station "did not do so". AA Sec 9 (2)

WOAS: (4) NEGLECTING TO OBEY BASE ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he at Kure at about 2215 hrs on 13 Dec 47 was not in possession of any means of identification contrary to Base RO No A239 of 6/6/46. AA Sec 11

WOAS: (5) NEGLECTING TO OBEY BASE ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he in a Brothel at Kure at about 2215 hrs on 13 Dec 47 was incorrectly dressed. AA Sec 11.

Award: Fined £ 5 30 Dec 47.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorisied to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

6 JAN 48

Serial 214
Nos 880-

880. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
6 JAN 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT SHEGOG	122 TPT PL
7 JAN 48	CAPT TOVEY	SGT BOX	123 TPT PL
8 JAN 48	WO2 WINTOUR	SGT GOVETT	119 TPT PL

881. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

882. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this area.

883. VD PRECAUTIONS

Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

ABLE RD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BCD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	92 I.G.H.
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.

Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.

Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

884. SPORT

It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 2-386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

885. MT TRAFFIC

All vehicles after passing under subway outside ASC Area will STOP before entering Baker Street, Kure.

886. SMOKING

Smoking is NOT permitted at any time in the ASCA Theatre. Disciplinary action will be taken against future offenders.

Capt
F.E NICE) 21/c

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY

WX50433 LVR DOWELL J. 122 TPT PL

WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at AGA at about 1540 hrs on 1 Dec 47 did drive Army Veh No. 71836 at a speed of 26 MPH in a 15 MPH zone. AA Sec 40.

Award: FINED £1 31 Dec 47.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorisied to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER
PART 1
BY
MAJOR B.H. TREND
Commanding
166 GEN TPT COY

8 JAN 48

Serial 216
No's 891-

891. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
8 JAN 48	WO2 WINTOUR	SGT GOVETT	119 TPT PL
9 JAN 48	WO1 WOHR	SGT MATHIESON	120 TPT PL
10 JAN 48	LT PATTERSON	S SGT BUCHANAN	122 TPT PL

892. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

893. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this area.

894. SPORT
It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCN.

895. FIRE RISK FROM OVERLOADING ELECTRIC WIRE CIRCUITS
The winter season in JAPAN is the one in which the majority of BCOF fires from "unknown cause" are likely to occur. This is because the "unknown cause" is generally the overloading of an electric wire and the consequent heating effect of that wire on wooden ceilings, etc. To obviate the risk of such fires it is absolutely essential that:-

(a) Electric radiators are NOT used in any building unless Engrs have passed the building as wired for radiators.
(b) Where buildings are wired to take radiators the safe heating capacity is not exceeded. If this precaution is NOT observed, the building will without doubt eventually catch fire.

2. To understand this point it is necessary to realie that:-

(a) The current carrying capacity of an insulated wire or fitting is determined by its heating effect.
(b) The heating effect on a wire varies as the square of the watt capacity of the electric heater placed on the circuit.

3. In standard dependants houses designed for steam heating the electric circuit is designed to carry a 700 watt load.

Thus when a 1,000 watt (1 KW) heater is plugged in, the heating effect on the wire is more than doubled, and when a 2,000 watt (2 KW) heater is used the heating effect is eight times as great as that for which the circuit was designed.

The danger of overloading electric circuits is thus obvious.

4. In order to reduce the risk of fires during the winter months it is essential that all ranks and particularly all dependants understand the terrific risk involved in the overloading of electric circuits.

Capt
(F.E NICE) 21/c

A.F. W.3006
(Pads of 100) (Adapted) (Revised, Aug., '44)

MESSAGE FORM

REGISTER NO.

CALL	SER. NO.	PRIORITY	TRANSMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) ORIGINATOR: 123 Aust Tpt Pl

DATE—TIME OF ORIGIN: 2.1.48

OFFICE DATE STAMP

FOR ACTION

TO: HQ 168 AGT Coy

(W) FOR INFORMATION (INFO)

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS— GR

ORIGINATOR'S NO.		CONFIDENTIAL	STRENGTH	STATE	AX	
and	NIL	AY	NIL	and	NIL	NIL AZ
NIL	and	1	B	NIL	and	1
C	1	and	53	D	NIL	NIL
NIL	E	NIL	and	3	F	NIL
and	NIL	G	1	and	31	

THIS MESSAGE IS TO BE TRANSMITTED BY FASTEST MEANS AVAILABLE.

.....Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME	System	OP
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

NSW Press—C12—6/45—5M Books.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

R E S T R I C T E D

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER
PART 1
By
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

9 JAN 48

Serial 217
Nos 896-

896. D U T I E S

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
9 JAN 48	WOI MOHR	SGT MATHIESON	120 TPT PL
10 JAN 48	LT PATTERSON	S/SGT BUCHANAN	122 TPT PL
11 JAN 48	CAPT JEWSON	S/SGT BROWN	123 TPT PL

897. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to Pl at the prescribed times.

898. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this area.

899. VD PRECAUTIONS

Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

ABLE RD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)
BOD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)
ENGINEERS AREA(POINT CAMP)
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)
BRIT COM BASE W/S
92 I.G.H.
AASC AREA 5

PAC Area 5 is open from 1900 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.

Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.

Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

900. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN

No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

901. LOCALLY GROWN FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLES DISINFECTION.

As some locally grown fruit is now being issued by S & T (Japanese apples) the instructions for disinfection of locally grown fruit and vegetables are republished hereunder. Where the items are intended for consumption without cooking disinfection is necessary to prevent ingestion of pathogenic organisms.

2. The following methods will be used:-

Either (a) immersion of the fresh fruit or vegetables in hypochlorite solution (strength 50 parts of free chlorine per (million) for 15 minutes, followed by water rinsing, or (b)immersion in 1:1000 Potassium permanganate solution for 15 minutes followed by water rinsing. Method (a) is preferable.

3. Pl Commanders are advised to introduce this measure of fruit and vegetable disinfection accordingly.

4. Fruit and vegetables which are cooked are disinfected in the process and only the normal water washing process need then be used.

5. Dependants are to be warned on the health risks involved in the consumption of locally grown fruit or vegetables without disinfection as necessary.

...../2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

901. (CONT)

6. It must be clearly understood that the fresh fruit and vegetables referred to are those officially supplied through S & T channels and locally grown under official S & T auspices and supervisio or those grown under properly supervised unit arrangements.

7. The ban on consumption of vegetables bought on the Japanese market continues. FRO 93/46 refers.

902. CURRENCY

Personnel of the British Commonwealth Occupation Force and civilians attached to or accompanying the Force are prohibited from possessing any currency other then Military Occupation Currency, or Japanese Yen.

2. Adequate facilities exist for the exchange of acceptable non-Japanese currency on arrival in Japan either by sea or air, and it is the responsibility of all personnel to effect this exchange as soon as possible after arrival.

3. The Chief Paymaster, HQ BCOF, is responsible for the issue of Military Occupation and Japanese Yen currency to the Supply Officers Paymaster, and Accountant Officers.

4. The exchange of currencies will be effected only by Supply Officers, Paymasters, Accountant Officers, and their appointed agents or licensed British Banks. Personnel of the British Commonwealth Occupation Force, and civilians attached to or accompanying the Force, are prohibited from effecting the exchange of any currency into any other currency except through these agencies.

5. Exchange will not be made of any currency for which an official rate of exchange has not been promulgated. Such currency will be surrendered to the Paymaster for safe custody. The Paymaster will issue a receipt to the owner who may reclaim the currency on re-embarkation.

903. TRADING IN BCOF GOODS

Members of the British Commonwealth Occupation Force and their Dependants, persons attached to or accompanying the Force and perso employed by the Force, shall not:-

(a) Sell, exchange, barter, give or in any way dispose of to the Japanese articles, merchandise, material or equipment originatin in or obtained from any Canteen, Canteen Service, Amenities Service, Welfare Association or Organization, or any Service, Branch, Unit or Establishment whatsoever of the British Commonwealth Navy, Army or Air Forces in Japn.

(b) Without the written approval of his Commanding Officer obtained, sell, exchange, barter, give or in any way dispos of any article merchandise, material or equipment specified in para (a) above, to any other person in such a manner as to derive from the transaction any profit or advantage.

2. All articles, merchandise, material or equipment sold, exchanged bartered, given or disposed of in violation of this order are subject to confiscation, and may be seized and held by proper Naval Military, or Air Force Authority, In cases of seizure involving tran sactions under para 1 (b) of this order the person from whom the article, merchandise, material or equipment is taken, or to whom the property belongs, shall have a period of sixty (60) days from such seizure to lodge with the appropriate Formation Commander written reasons, if any, why such property should be returned. Upon receipt of the reasons and request for the return of the said property of at the expiration of sixty (60) days, whichever is the sooner, the property shall be disposed of as directed by the Formation concerned.

3. This order will be published, and repeated quarterly, in all Unit Orders, and will be clearly promulgated to all persons concerned.

Capt
(F.E NICE) 2 I/c

168 GEN TPT COY CANTEEN BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 47

Stock at 30th Nov	£	279 - 14 - 8	Stock at 31st Dec	£	383 - 14 - 7
Purchases December		2198 - 7 - 2	Sales December		2191 - 6 - 3
Gross Profit		96 - 19 - 0	Nett Loss		95 - 7 - 4
Plus Nett Loss		95 - 7 - 4			
Cost Of Christmas Dinner		19 - 6 - 4			
	£	2670 - 8 - 2		£	2670 - 8 - 2

Balance C/Fwd	£	1069 - 15 - 5	Stock 31st Dec	£	383 - 14 - 7
Less Nett Loss		95 - 7 - 4	Accounts Outstanding-		
			Snack Bar / Postal		133 - 7 - 0
			Trust Account Balance		434 - 12 - 0
			Cash On Hand		22 - 8 - 6
	£	974 - 8 - 1		£	974 - 8 - 1

We certify that we have examined the Cash Book, The Unit Trust Book and vouchers relating to 168 Gen Tpt Coy Canteen and Snack Bar and that in our opinion this statement correctly sets out the position as at 31 Dec 47.

.....Lt
(AUDITOR)

.....Sgt
(AUDITOR)

.....MAJ
(B. H. TREND) O.C

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not authorisied to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDER
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

10 JAN 48

Serial 218
No's 904-

904. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
10 JAN 48	LT PATTERSON	S/SGT BUCHANAN	123 TPT PL
11 JAN 48	CAPT JEWSON	S/SGT BROWN	121 TPT PL
12 JAN 48	CAPT RUMBLE	SGT McLEAN	119 TPT PL

905. FIRE PICQUETT

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

906. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this area.

907. SPORT

It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

908. ICE CREAM

The regular distribution of Ice Cream is being seriously effected by cans and containers being returned to DIDs in an unclean or damaged condition.

Pl Commanders will ensure that cans and containers are thoroughly scoured and returned in clean condition. They will also ensure that the utmost care is exercised in the handling of insulated containers.

909. SEASONAL GREETINGS FROM DST AHQ MELBOURNE.

Subtended is a letter from DST AHQ Melbourne to DDST BCOF:-

" Once again the season of Christmas is with us and we are on the threshold of a New Year - the third since the actual cessation of hostilities.

At such a time our thoughts are with all members of the corps still serving overseas. A small number are fortunate in having their families with them but the great majority will be away from home.

The year just closing can be regarded as really our most successful year for, despite the difficulties of changing and decreasing staffs and units of many industrial troubles upsetting well ordered programmes, of shortages of commodities and many other factors, the S & T Services both in Japan and Australia have been able to discharge their task to the satisfaction of all interested parties and especially to the rank and file consumers who are our most important customers.

The year 1948 will bring its changes which will greatly affect our Service. However, with the experience already gained and the known qualities of loyalty and ability inherent in all our members we face the future confident that we will find already solution to any problem confronting us.

All members of the Corps in Australia join me in the Season's Greetings to all members serving in Japan and express the hope that the New Year will bring a lasting peace and prosperity.

...../2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

909. (Cont)

It would be appreciated if you would kindly convey my personal thanks and our good wishes to all under your command and to the wives and dependants domiciled there.

Yours sincerely,
Signed (P.S. McGRATH), Brigadier
Director of Supplies and Transport

910. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL

The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500,1A.

The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

120 TPT PL	NX501809	DVR	ASTON J.	8 Jan 48
" " "	WX500235	PTE	PRESTON H	9 Jan 48
122 TPT PL	NX502187	DVR	EVANS F	8 Jan 48
" " "	VX502594	DVR	MADDEN K	9 Jan 48

[signature] Capt
(F.E NICE) 2 i/c

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY

WX500668 DVR MAYNARD N.F 119 TPT PL

WOAS. (1) NEGLECTING TO OBEY BASE ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he, at Kure, at about 2330 hrs on 25/11/47, was not in possession of any means of identitification, contrary to Base Routine Order No.A239 of 6/6/46, which directs that all Australian personnel will carry paybook and identity discs in their possession at all times. AA Sec 11.

WOAS: (2) WHEN IN CAMP BEING FOUND BEYOND THE LIMITS FIXED BY UNIT ORDERS WITHOUT A PASS OR WRITTEN LEAVE FROM HIS COMMANDING OFFICER, in that he, when encamped in Kure, was found at about 2330 hrs on 25/11/47, at Kure, a place beyond the limits fixed by unit orders without a pass or written leave from his commanding officer. AA Sec 15 (3)

WOAS: (3) BREAKING OUT OF BARRACKS, IN that he at ASC Area on 25 Nov 47, while a defaulter broke out of barracks. AA 10 (4)

Award: FINED £3 and 14 days CB. 3 Jan 48.

SX500289 DVR DWYER R.T. 113 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) NEGLECTING TO OBEY BASE ROUTINE ORDER, in that he, at the main gate to Port Directorate, Kure, at about 2205 hrs on 15 Dec 47, was in possession of 2 bottles of beer contrary to Base R.O. No.A261 of 26/6/46, which directs that the practice of carrying bottled liquor whilst on leave or proceeding from unit lines is forbidden. AA Sec 11.

WOAS: (2) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE In that he, at Kure, at about 2205 hrs on 15/12/47, was in a Naval area, i.e. the PORT DIRECTORATE, without lawful authority.

Award: FINED £3 and 14 days CB. 3 Jan 48. AA Sec 40.

NX500650 DVR ARMSTRONG J. 120 TPT PL

WOAS NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he in the field on 29 Dec 47 neglected to remove radiator cap and drain engine block of Veh 71927 contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Routine Orders serial 200 Para 817 sub para 1 which directs that all drivers will drain their radiators & engine block on completion of duty. AA Sec 11.

Award: FINED £2 3 Jan 48.

NX504459 DVR MARTIN L W 120 TPT PL

WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he in the field on 29 Dec 47 neglected to remove radiator cap and drain engine block of veh No 137710 contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Routine Orders Ser 200 Para 817 sub para 1 which directs that all drivers will drain their radiators and engine block upon completion of duty.

Award: FINED £2 3 Jan 48. AA Sec 11.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

R E S T R I C T E D

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H. TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY.

12 JAN 48 — Serial 219
Nos 911-

911. D U T I E S

DATE.	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
12 JAN 48	CAPT RUMBLE	SGT McLEAN	119 TPT PL
13 JAN 48	LT SUTHERLAND	SGT SCHNEIDER	120 TPT PL
14 JAN 48	LT IVERACH	SGT WHITE	121 TPT PL

912. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Platoon Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

A CAPT
F.E. NICE 2 i/c

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H. TREND OC 168 GEN TPT COY.

NX 500848 DVR STAGE L.C 120 TPT PL.

WOAS NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he in the field on 29 DEC 47 neglected to remove radiator cap and drain engine block of vehicle 137711 contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Routine Orders serial 200 para 817, sub para 1 which directs that all drivers will drain their radiators and engine blocks on completion of duty. AA SEC 11

AWARD:- FINED £2 7 Jan 48.

VX 502861 DVR MUSSARED I.S 122 TPT PL

WOAS FAILING TO APPEAR AT A PLACE OF PAR DE APPOINTED BY HIS CO, in that he, in the field, failed to appear on the 0700 hrs parade 2 Dec 47, a place of parade appointed by his CO. AA SEC 15 (2)

AWARD:- FINED £1 3 Jan 48

NX 504076 DVR HOFFMAN T.W 121 TPT PL.

WOAS WHEN IN CAMP BEING FOUND BEYOND THE LIMITS FIXED BY UNIT ORDERS WITHOUT A PASS OR WRITTEN LEAVE FROM HIS COMMANDING OFFICER, in that he, encamped in KOWAURA was found at about 0625 hrs on 1 DEC 47, at Able Rd, Kure, a place beyond the limits fixed by Unit Orders, without a pass or written leave from his C.O.

AWARD:- Fined £2 7 Jan 48. AA SEC 15 (3)

NX 500551 DVR BARLING R. 120 TPT PL.

WOAS (1) NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE in that he did so negligently drive GMC No 72283 as to cause it to become involved in an accident. AA SEC 40.

WOAS (2) NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT STANDING ORDERS, in that he in the field on the 10 Dec 47 did drive GMC No 72283 without authorised AAF G2 contrary to HQ 168 GT COY part 18 para 168 which directs that a driver will not drive a vehicle unless in possession of a properly authorised AAF G2. AA SEC 11.

AWARD:- FINED £5 3 JAN 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR R.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

13 JAN 48 — SERIAL 220 — NO'S 913-

913. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
13 JAN 48	LT SUTHERLAND	SGT SCHNEIDER	120 TPT PL
14 JAN 48	LT IVERACH	SGT RAYNOR	121 TPT PL
15 JAN 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT BOULTON	123 TPT PL

914. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

915. LIBRARY - AASC EDUCATION CENTRE.
Library will be open area 5 at the following times:-

Monday - Friday 0900 - 1230 Hrs
1330 - 1630 Hrs.

Situation is new Education Centre adjacent HQ Comd AST.

916. BOOTS.
Boots handed in to "Q" Store for repair have been burnt or charred. These boots will NOT be repaired and personnel are warned that disciplinary action will be taken against members whose boots have been burnt or charred.
All boots for repair must be correctly labelled with Army No, Name, Rank and Platoon.

917. TRAFFIC CONTROL - GAWA SPORTS OVAL.
Vehicles are NOT permitted on the GAWA SPORTS OVAL, Kure. Parking space is available on the sides of the road between the two sports grounds.

918. RAP FACILITIES AND PAC TREATMENT.
RAP & PAC Orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP
Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this area.

919. SPORT.
It is the responsibility of the Captains of the various Sporting Teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer Brit Com Base 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

920. VD PRECAUTIONS
Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.
ABLE RD KURE (opp Kure House)- Brit Com Base W/S -POD (Kure Docks) 92 I.G.H. - ENGINEERS AREA (PT CAMP)-AASC AREA 5 - HQ BRIT COM BASE (opp Ferry Terminal). PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs & 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available. Personnel contacting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC was used. Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action taken.

CAPT
(F.E WICE) 2 i/c

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

14 JAN 48 — Serial 221 — Nos 921-

921. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
14 JAN 48	LT IVERACH	SGT RAYNOR	121 TPT PL
15 JAN 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT BOULTON	123 TPT PL
16 JAN 48	WO2 WINTOUR	SGT PECK	119 TPT PL

922. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

923. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

924. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN
No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

925. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL
The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.1A.
The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

122 TPT PL NX502265 DVR LINDSAY W. 13 Jan 48.

Capt
(F. E NICE) 21/c

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND OC L68 GEN TPT COY

VX502378 DVR [illegible]LAN A. 121 TPT PL
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave from 2230 hrs 15 Nov 47 till 1500 hrs 16 Nov 47. Period of absence 16 hrs 30 mins. AA 15 (1)
Award: FINED £3 7 Jan 48.

TX500003 DVR COOPER L.G. 122 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he in the field, absented himself without leave from 2300 hrs 6 Dec 47 to 0745 hrs 7 Dec 47. A period of 8¾ hrs. AA Sec 15 (1)
WOAS: (2) NEGLECTING TO OBEY BASE ROs, in that he, at Kure, at about 2130 hrs on 13/12/47, was in a brothel in the vicinity of No.11 Police Box, contrary to Base R.O. BO A594 of 12/6/47 which directs that all brothells are "out of bounds". AA Sec 11
WOAS: (3) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, in a house in the vicinity of No.11 Police Box, Kure was incorrectly dressed, viz: Was wearing only his underpants and jumper. AA Sec 40.
Award: FINED £5 3 Jan 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTING ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

31 JAN 48 — Serial 31 Nos 24-

24. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
31 JAN 48	CAPT HUMBLE	SGT PECK	123 TPT PL
1 FEB 48	CAPT ALEY	L/SGT PERRY	119 TPT PL
2 FEB 48	WO2 WINTOUR	L/SGT SOUTH	120 TPT PL

25. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

26 RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily. PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

27. SPORT
It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

Capt
F. E. NICE) 2i/c

NOTICES

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND OC 168 GEN TPT COY

VX96808 DVR GUEST G.W 121 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) When in Camp being found beyond the limits fixed by platoon orders without a pass or written leave from his commanding officer, in that he, when encamped near Ebisu, was found at 2215 hrs on 5.12.47 in a Japanese school in Ebisu, a place beyond the limits fixed by platoon orders of 5 Dec 47 without a pass or written leave from his commanding officer. AA Sec 15(3)
WOAS: (2) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE in that he, at Ebisu at 2215 hrs, on 5th Dec 47 was found in a Japanese School ground having sexual intercourse with a Japanese female AA Sec 40
AWARD Fined £5 15.1.48.

NX502219 DVR DOUGLAS J. 122 TPT PL
WOAS: Absenting himself without leave, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave from 2300 hrs 6/12/47 to 0745 hrs on 7/12/47. A period of 8¾ hrs. AA Sec 15 (1)
AWARD Fined £2 28/1/48.

NX502683 DVR ALLINGHAM J.W 121 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field absented himself without leave from 2300 hrs 12 Jan 48 till 0645 hrs 13 Jan 48 . Period of absence 7 hrs 45 mins. AA 15(1)
AWARD Fined £1 16 Jan 48.

VX97023 DVR SMITH K.I 121 TPT PL
WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, on 1 Dec 47 did cause a disturbance in 121 Tpt Pl Canteen and Barracks AA 40
AWARD Fined £2 16 Jan 48

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

168 GEN TPT COY REGIMENTAL TRUST A/C BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 OCT 47, 30 NOV 47, 31 DEC 47.

OCT 47

1 Oct 47	Balance Trust a/c Book	£ 882 - 6 - 1	Oct 13	ASC School Puckapunyal	£ 60 - 0 - 0
29Oct 47	Cash Payment	6 -19 - 2	" 23	Purchase of crockery	68 -17 -11
			" 28	Amenities a/c	41 - 3 - 6
			" 31	Bal T/F a/c	719 - 3 -10
		£ 889 - 5 - 3			£ 889 - 5 - 3

NOV 47

1 Nov 47	Bal Trust Fund a/c Book	£ 719 - 3 -10	Nov 4	Distribution to Pls	£ 400 - 0 - 0
			" 30	Bal T/F a/c	319 - 3 -10
		£ 719 - 3 -10			£ 719 - 3 -10

DEC 47

Receipts

Balance as at 1 Dec 47	£ 319 - 3 -10	Purchase of Amenities	£ 186 - 10 - 3
Transfer from 119 Tpt Pl	120 - 9 - 3	Balance in Bank 31 Dec 47	417 - 8 - 1
" " 120 Tpt Pl	105 -18 - 4		
" " 121 Tpt Pl	47 - 7 - 7		
Repayment by pers for Amenities	10- 19 - 4		
	£ 603 -18 - 4		£ 603 -18 - 4

We certify that we have examined the Cash Book, Unit Trust Fund Book and vouchers relative to HQ 168 Gen Tpt Coy Reg Trust Fund and that in our opinion this statement correctly sets out position of the account as at 31 Oct 47, 30 Nov 47, 31 Dec 47.

.....Capt

.....Sgt
AUDITORS

.....MAJ
(B.H TREND) O.C

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

130 Aust Gen Hosp.,
Eta Jima. JAPAN.

Date 6 Jan 48

C.O.

UNIT 123 Aust Tpt Pl

The undermentioned personnel from your Unit were admitted to 130 Aust Gen Hosp this day.

No. QX500326 Rank Dvr Name WEBB H.A.

The undermentioned personnel of your Unit were discharged to Unit, 34 Aust Inf Bde Recep Camp or 64 P T C this day.

The undermentioned personnel from your Unit were transferred to _____ this day.

Major
(W. LLOYD)
Registrar, 130 Aust Gen Hosp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in F. S. Regs, Vol. 1.
Title pages will be prepared in manuscript.

WAR DIARY
OR
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.
(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C-2118

123 Aust Tpt Pl

From 1st Feb '48 To 29 Feb '48

Hour, Date, Place.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to appendices.
Kure 1 Feb 48	WHEATHER REPORT Wet and cold.	
" 2 Feb 48 0900	1 O/R return from detachment BCATS Matsuyama.	
" 2 Feb 48 1600	Reported to HQ 168 Accident with 123 Vehicle on detachment at Eta Jima. Two member's of 123 Pl admitted to Hospital. One member of 124.	
" 3 Feb 48 1600	4 O/R's return from detachment 19 RNZASC Iwakuni.	
" 4 Feb 48 1300	From HQ 168 AGT Coy Message Form G1354 unclass (.) Platoons will submit to this HQ by 1200 hrs 5 Feb 48 Anominal Roll of all 500000 groop personnel who sign for further period of two years service. From HQ 168 AGT Coy Message Form G1355 unclass (.) Copies of all casualty returns affecting AACC Personnel will be forwarded to catering supervisor Brit Com Base (.) This applies to UK personnel also.	
" 5 Feb 48	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R admitted to 130 AGH From detachment 34 Bde Hiro.	
" 5 Feb 48	WEATHER REPORT Fine days with very cold nights.	
" 5 Feb 48	1 O/R return from leave centre KYOTO period 6 days.	
" 6 Feb 48	From HQ 168 AGT Coy Message Form G1359 unclass (.) Coy Pde 0830 hrs on 7 Feb 48 parade will inspected by CASC.	
" 7 Feb 48	WEATHER REPORT Dull very cold did not hamper coy parade.	
" 7 Feb 48 1000	From 1st to 7th Feb 48 Task vehicle travelled 2837. Tonnage lifted 503. Personnel carred 1540. Petrol used 472. AVMG 6.	
" 8 Feb 48	Sunday Weather fine and clear good for photografay.	

Gu P 47/Gr564—17-3-48—50,000 Pads.

L.O. Trumble Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in F. S. Regs, Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared in manuscript.

WAR DIARY
OR
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.
(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C-2118

(2)

Hour, Date, Place.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to appendices.
Kure .9 Feb 48	Muster parade for 168 AGT Coy lecture by acting cinc. REF "VD".	
" 10 Feb 48	WEATHER REPORT Fined and warm clear sky.	
" 11 Feb 48	Strength Increase 2 O/R's from 124 Aust Tpt Pl Tokyo.	
" 12 Feb 48	WEATHER REPORT Fine and wiel cold winds.	
" 12 Feb 48	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R Hospital release from 130 AGH To detachment Eta Jima.	
" 13 Feb 48 1100	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R Hospital release from 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" 14 Feb 48 2259	4 O/R's strength decrease transferred to 124 Pl Tokyo.	
" 14 Feb 48 0900	From 7th to 14th Feb 48 Task vehicle travelled 3113. Tonnage lifted 527. Personnel carried 1744. Petrol used 527. AVMG 5.9.	
" 15 Feb 48 0900	WEATHER REPORT Fine and warm with cool night and morning.	
" 16 Feb 48 1200	1 O/R detached to DID Takamatsu and 1 O/R returned from RAE Eta Jima.	
" 17 Feb 48 0645	From HQ 168 AGT Coy Message Form G1412 unclass (.) 0645 hrs parade 19 Feb 48. is hereby cancelled (.) troops will parade in billetsfor inspection by RMO.	
" 18 Feb 48 0900	REF ceremonial parade 20th Feb 48 rehearsal 18 Feb 48 (.) Gloves leather fleecy lined will be worn.	
" 19 Feb 48	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R admitted to 130 AGH Eta Jimal (Special Wing)	
" 18 Feb 48	3 O/R's strength increase from 124 Pl Tokyo.	

Gu P 547/G1568—17-8-48—50,000 Pads.

L. J. Trumble Capt
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in F. S. Regs, Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared in manuscript.

WAR DIARY
OR
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.
(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C-2118

(3)

Hour, Date, Place	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to appendices.
Kure 19 Feb 48 0900	WEATHER REPORT Fine and mild.	
" 20 Feb 48 1000	Detachment 1 O/R to 67 Aust Inf Bn Okayama.	
" 20 Feb 48 1100	Aniversary of BCOF all units to take part, in parade. March past C in C.	
" 21 Feb 48 1100	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 O/R Hospital release from 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" 21 Feb 48 1600	1 O/R return from detachment DID Takamatsu.	
" 21 Feb 48 1600	From 14th to 21th Feb 48. Task vehicle travelled 3045. Tonnage lifted 720. Personnel carried 3114. Petrol used 588. DVMG 5.1.	
" 22 Feb 48 1200	1 O/R return from leave Australia.	
" 23 Feb 48 1100	1 O/R return from detachment Eta Jima.	
" 24 Feb 48 1100	1 O/R return from detention Combined Detention Barracks Kure.	
" 25 Feb 48 1100	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTION STRENGTH 1 O/R Hospital release from 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" 25 Feb 48 2000	2 O/R's proceeded to Tokyo. Ebisu Hotel period 7 days.	
" 26 Feb 48 1030	HQ 168 AGT Coy G1439 unclass (.) To 123 Aust Tpt Pl. Pl commanders are advised that MT records shall be inspected by a board of HQ BCOF Officer's on 27 Feb '48.	
" 26 Feb 48 1030	From HQ 168 AGT Coy G1441 unclass (.) G2s for Jeeps must be endorsed by an Officer prior to leaving this area (.) This instruction must be strictly adhered to	

Gu P 547/Gr 564—17-3-48—50,000 Pads.

Lt Pennuttle Capt
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in F. S. Regs, Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared in manuscript.

WAR DIARY
OR
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

Army Form C-2118

(4)

(Erase heading not required.)

Hour, Date, Place.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to appendices.
Kure 27 Feb 48 1100	MOVEMENT NOT EFFECTING STRENGTH 1 Officer Hospital admission to 130 AGH Eta Jima.	
" 27 Feb 48 1000	1 O/R Detachment to 18 CRE Eta Jima.	
" 27 Feb 48 1300hrs	Strength decrease 6 O/R's discharge Australia Via Westralia.	
" 28 Feb 48 1100	Detachment 1 O/R to Hygeine School Eta Jima.	
" 29 Feb 48 0900	Weather Report Fine and cloudy. Weather report for month of Febuary w was fine. unusual for this time of year. Hospital admission for month of Feb 48, 1 Officer and 4 O/R's general complaints NIL for Feb 48, as against 1 for Jan 48.	
" 29 Feb 48 1600	From 21th to 29 Feb 48, Task vehicle travelled 4592, Tonnage lifted 1413, Personnel carried 4384, Petrol used 583, AVMG 7.8. Total for month task vehicles travelled 13587, Total tonnage lifted 10782, Total personnel carried 10782, Total Petrol used 2170 Gals. AVMG 6.2.	

Gp P 7/Gp56—19-8-48—50,000 Pads.

L. Trumble Capt.
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan. 1943.)
6 / 48 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0900 Hrs. Friday 6 / 2 /1948. 123 AUST FPO (Unit)

W.E. 111/719/1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 94 + OFFRS. - O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
WE				W.Os. Class I.					WE
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1			1	Staff Sergeants					
2			2	Sergeants					
8	1		7	Corporals	AACC Cpl	1			1
83	7		76	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC Pte	2			2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
94 *	8		86 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AACC	3 *			3

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.P. Under 19 Years.	C.M.P. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		89						[redacted]	[redacted]		89
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
8	Garrison Troops Eta Jima.		
1	DID Takamatsu.		
2	Duties Force Farm.		
1	Leave Australia.		
1	168 AGT Coy D&M School Point Camp.		
1	Brit Sub Area Kobe.		
1	HQ 34 Bde.		
12	HQ 169 AGT Coy.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3900 (Adopted)
(Page 1)
(Revised January, 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Kure 9 8 7 123 Aust Tpt Pl 5 4 3 2 1 5/2/45

(Unit) ..... Part-day 6 \ 2 \ 1945

W.E. 1111\7\9 1 OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s 9½ + OFFRS - O.R.'s 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

GRADES/DUTIES	Establishment W.E.	Establishment Required.	Posted STRENGTH.	DETAIL. SURP	DEF	RANK/POD	Reinforcements Required.	Deficient W.E.	Reinforcements Required.
S/Sgt Mech	1		1	W.Os. Class I.					
Sgt's Platoon	2		2	W.Os. Class II.					
Cpl Admn	1		1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
Cpl Section	5		4		1				
Cpl W/Shops	1			Staff Sergeants	1	N/R			
Cpl AACC	1		1	Sergeants		N/R			
Cpl Spare Dvr	1	1		Corporals		7		1	
				Troopers, Privates, etc.		76			
	12		10	Civilians counting as O.R.	2	N/R			
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part B on Page 2.		86 *		8 *	

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.M.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
A	89									89
B(1)										
B(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Tpwes, 10 N.Z. Nurses.

L/Cpls

QX27452 /Cpl THOMAS R.
3X500417 BLAKE L.J.
NX500788 SMITH H.W.
3X500948 MORTLEY A.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	Hospital.		
NX500235	Dvr PORTER	130 AOH Kta Jima.	
NX501132	"	"	
WX12529	"	"	

DETAILS OF SURPLUS TO 123 AUST TPT PL

VX100944 Sgt McGINNISKIN C. Duties with Force Farm.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ..... \ 194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

6/48 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at ~~0600~~ 0900 Hours ~~Saturday~~ Friday 6/2/1948.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	1			Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)	1			Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				S/Sgt	1	1	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Sgt's	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1		Cpl's	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvr Batman	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical	1	1		" Orderlies	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				W/Duties	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Dvr's MT	66	65	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	3					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AACC Cpl	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T. MV	3	1		Engine Hands, I.C.				AACC Pte	2	2	
Photowriter				Miners Spl Mech	1			Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	2			CARRIED FORWARD	5	1		CARRIED FORWARD	13	6		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	97	89	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

6/2/48
Date of Despatch

Lt Trumble Capt
O.C. Signature of Commander

AHQ Press—3242—5/46—52M

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

5/.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 11 14 1 /2/194 8 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

W.E. 11 1/ 7 1/ 1 OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s 94 OFFRS. O.R.'s 3 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		1	2	Captains					
1				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2		1	2						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
A.		2									2
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

6 /48 (Serial No.)

PART D—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6 / 2 /1948 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Capt	NX18123	RUMBLE	L.E.	O.C.	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	NX100914	BERRY	123 Aust Tpt Pl.		S.O.L. Awaiting reposting.

6/2/48
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

2 MD Press—832—7/46—1M. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

7/48 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At ~~0600~~ 0900 Hrs. ~~Saturday~~ Friday 13/2/1948. 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

W.E. 11/7/11 1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 94+ OFFRS. - O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
WE				W.Os. Class I.					WE
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1			1	Staff Sergeants					
2			2	Sergeants					
8	1		7	Corporals	AACC Cpl	1			1
83	56		77	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC Pte	2			2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
94 *	67		87 88 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AACC	3 *			* 3

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		91						[redacted]	[redacted]		91
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
8	Garrison Troops Iwo Jima.		
1	DID Takamatsu.		
2	Duties Force Farm.		
1	Leave Australia.		
1	168 AGT Coy D&M School Point Camp.		
1	Brit Sub Area Kobe.		
1	HQ 34 Bde.		
1	HQ 169 AGT Coy.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

KURE — 123 AUST TPT PL — 13/2/48

TRADES/DUTIES	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	SURP	DEF	REINF/20D
S/Sgt Mech	1	1			
Sgt's Platoon	2	2			
Cpl Admn	1	1			
Cpl Section	5	4		1	N/R
Cpl W/Shops	1			1	N/R
Cpl AACC	1	1			
Cpl Spare Dvr	1	1			
	12	10		2	N/R

L/Cpls

QX27452	L/Cpl	THOMAS	R.
SX500417	"	SLAPE	L.J.
NX500748	"	SMITH	W.H.
SX500048	"	WORTLEY	A.

Hospital

NX500235	Dvr	POTTER		130 AGH Eta Jima.
NX501132	"	MOFFATT		"
WX125629	"	WHITTY		"
NX504814	"	CHARTERS	W.E.	"
QX501481	"	WILLIAMS	G.	"

DETAILS OF SURPLUS TO 123 AUST TPT PL

VX100944 Sgt McGINNISKIN G. Duties with Force Farm.

NX500367 STUBBS JV SPECIAL WING

123 AUST TPT PL

.....Unit.

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

7/48 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at ~~0600~~ 0900 Hours ~~Saturday~~ Friday 13/2/1948.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	1			Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)	1			Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				S/Sgt	1	1	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Sgt's	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1		Cpl's	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvr Batman	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical	1	1		" Orderlies	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				W/Duties	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Dvr's MT	66	67	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	3					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AACC Cpl	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T. MV	3	1		Engine Hands. I.C.				AACC Pte	2	2	
Photowriter				Miners Cpl	1			Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	2			CARRIED FORWARD	5	1		CARRIED FORWARD	13	6		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	97	90 91	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

13/2/48
Date of Despatch

L.T. Tuttle Capt
Signature of Commander

AHQ Press—3242—5/46—52M

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

0900 Friday
11 14Q 1

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17./2./1948 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit) —.7/.48 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11.7.11... OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s. 94 OFFRS. — O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		1	2	Captains					
1				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2		1	2						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
A.		2									2
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ..../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

7...48..(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0900 Hrs. Friday 13./.2../ 1948 ... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Capt	NX18123	RUMBLE	L.E.	O.C.	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	NX100914	BERRY	123 Aust Tpt Pl		R.S.L. Awaiting reposting.

13/2/48
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

N.S.W. L. of C. Press—

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

8/ 48 (Serial No.)

0900 Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 20/2/1948 (Unit)
11148 1

W.E. 11171/1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 94 + OFFRS. — O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
WE				W.Os. Class I.					WE
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1			1	Staff Sergeants					
2			2	Sergeants					
8	1		7	Corporals	AACC Cpl	1			1
83	6		77	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC Pte	2			2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
94 *	7		87 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AACC	3 *			3

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.P. Under 19 Years	C.M.P. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		90						[redacted]	[redacted]		90
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
8	Garrison Troops Eta Jima.		
2	DID Takamatsu.		
2	Duties Force Farm.		
1	Leave Australia.		
1	158 AGT Coy D&M School Point Camp.		
1	Brit Sub Area Kobe.		
1	HQ 34 Bde.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

(Unit) 123 Aust Tpt Pl

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 7 / 2 / 1944

W.E. 1 / 7 / 1 . OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Remarks.	Deficiency W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Posted Corps. Strength				Remarks.
KURE			20 Feb 44						
TRADES/DUTIES		WE		SURP DEF REINF/2OD	POSTED STRENGTH				
S/Sgt Mech		1			1				
Sgt's Platoon		2			2				
Cpl Admn		1			1				
Cpl Section		5		1	4				
Cpl W/Shops		1		1		N/R			
CpL AACC		1			1				
Cpl Spare Dvr		1			1				
		12		2	10	N/R			

Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years	C.M.F. 19 Years and over	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
L/Cpls										
A										
B(1)										
B(3)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by AIL. units. Only units notified in para. 7 of Instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(3).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 N.E. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong			Unit to which detached.
QX27452	L/Cpl	THOMAS R.		
SX500417	"	SLAPE D.J.		
NX500748	"	SMITH W.H.		
SX500048	"	WORTLEY A.		
Hospital				
NX500235	Dvr	POTTER	130 AGH Eta Jima.	
NX501132	"	MOFFATT ✓	"	
NX504814	"	CHARTERS ✓ W.E.	"	
NX500367	"	STUBBS J.V.	"	(Special Wing)

DETAILS OF SURPLUS TO 123 AUST TPT PL

VX100944 Sgt McGINNISKIN G. Duties with Force Farm.

Part C. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 1944

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

8 48 / Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 20/2/1948.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	1			Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)	1			Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				S/Sgt	1	1	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Sgt's	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1		Cpl's	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvr Batman	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical	1	1		" Orderlies	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				S/Duties	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Dvr's NT	66	66	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	3					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AACC Cpl	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.	3	1		Engine Hands, I.C.				AACC Pte	2	2	
Photowriter				Miners Cpl	1			Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	2			CARRIED FORWARD	5	1		CARRIED FORWARD	13	6		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	97	90	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

20/2/48
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

O.C. 125 AGA Regt

L.H.Q. Press—2601—7/45—52m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

0900 Friday
11 14Q 1

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday .../2../194.... 123 AUST TPT PD (Unit) .../.../48 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11/11/1.. OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s 24 OFFRS. - O.R's 3 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		1	2	Captains					
1				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2		1	2						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
A.		2									2
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ..../..../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL

.....Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

.0../%...(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

0900 Friday

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 20./2.../ 1948.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Capt	NX18123	RUBIE	L.A.	O.C.	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	NX100914	BERRY	123 Aust Tpt Pl		A.S.L. awaiting reposting.

20/2/48
Date of Despatch

Lt Trumble ....Capt
Signature of Commander
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt Pl.

N.S.W. L. of C. Press—

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

0900 Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 11 1/7/194 3 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)

/ 4 (Serial No.)

W.E. 11/1 71/ 1 OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s 94 OFFRS. O.R.'s 3 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1		1	2	Captains					
1				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2		1	2						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
A.		2									2
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / /194

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

9 /48 ..... (Serial No.)

PART D—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH.

At 0900 0600 Hrs. Friday Saturday 27 /2 /1948 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Capt	NX18123	RUMBLE	L.R.	O.C.	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Capt	NX100914	BERRY	123 Aust Tpt Pl		R.S.L. Awaiting reposting.

27/2/48 ..... Date of Despatch

L/T Rumble Capt ..... O.C. 123 Aust Tpt Pl. Signature of Commander

2 MD Press—832—7/46—1M. Pads

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

9/48 (Serial No.)

0900 Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 27/2/1948 123 AUST EPF PL (Unit)
11 14a 1

W.E. 111/71/1. OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 94 + OFFRS. — O.R's. 3 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
WE				W.Os. Class I.					WE
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1			1	Staff Sergeants					
2			2	Sergeants					
8	1		7	Corporals	AACC Cpl	1			1
83	6		77	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC Pte	2			2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
94 *	7		87 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.	AACC	3 *			*3

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		90						[redacted]	[redacted]		90
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
8	Garrison Troops Eta Jima.		
1	DID Takamatsu.		
2	Duties Force Farm.		
1	168 AGT Coy D&M School Point Camp.		
1	Brit Sub Area Kobe.		
1	HQ 34 Bde.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

KURE 123 Aust Tpt Pl 27 Feb '48

POSTED

TRADES/DUTIES	WE	STRENGTH	SURP	DEF	REINF/2OD
S/Sgt Mech	1	1			
Sgt's Platoon	2	2			
Cpl Admn	1	1			
Cpl Section	5	4		1	N/R
Cpl W/Shops	1			1	N/R
Cpl AACC	1	1			
Cpl Spare Dvr	1	1			
	12	10		2	N/R

L/Cpls

QX27452	L/Cpl	THOMAS	R.
SX500417	"	SLAPE	L.J.
NX500748	"	SMITH	W.H.
SX500048	"	WORTLEY	A.

Hospital

NX501132	Dvr	MOFFATT	W.E. 130 AGH Eta Jima.
NX504814	"	CHARTERS	"

DETAILS OF SURPLUS TO 123 AUST TPT PL

VX100944 Sgt McGINNISKIN G. Duties with Force Farm.

123 AUST TPT PL ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

9 48 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 27 / 2 /1948 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	1			Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)	1			Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				S/Sgt	1	1	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				Sgt's	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1		Cpl's	7	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvr Batman	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical	1	1		" Orderlies	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				W/Duties	1	1	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Dvr's MT	66	66	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	3					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T. MV	3	1		Engine Hands, I.C.				AACC Cpl	1	1	
Photowriter				Miners Cpl	1			Equipment Repairers				AACC Pte	2	2	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	2			CARRIED FORWARD	5	1		CARRIED FORWARD	13	6		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	97	90	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

27/2/48
Date of Despatch

Capt
Signature of Commander.

AHQ Press—3242—5/46—52M

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

15/48 (Serial No.)

0900 Friday
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/3/1948 123 AUST TPT PL (Unit)
11 148 1

W.E. 111/719/1 OFFRS. 2 O.R.'s 94 OFFRS. - O.R.'s 3 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinf'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinf'ts Required
WE									
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
1			1	Captains					
1	1			Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offs					
				Civilians Counting as Offs.					
2	1		1						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) and E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
A.		1									1
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
**Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 UK Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

ARMY FORM W.3012 (Books of 100)
(Revised Sept., 1943.)

67 Aust Inf Bn
(*Unit to which personnel are attached.*)

Casualty Return for Officers and Other Ranks Attached from Another Unit or Corps.

Serial No. 6

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 5/2/1948

Number of Sheets attached to this return 3

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (substantive or otherwise), reversions, trade groupings and relinquishments thereof, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, absence without leave and rejoining therefrom, particulars of marriage, birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin and any consequential change of postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Parent Unit from which detached	Nature of Casualty	Date	Whether replacement is required (Yes or No)	REMARKS. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
			OFFICERS				
			OTHER RANKS				
STRENGTH INCREASED							
VX502988	Dvr	POTTS A W	119 TPT PL	Attached for duty	21.2.48		RX 119 TPT PL
WX500870	"	CASSERLY D	123 TPT PL	" " "	21.2.48		" 123 TPT PL
WX178339	Spr	GREGGH N R	1 WATER TPT COY	" " "	21.2.48		" 1 WATER TPT COY
NP27014	L Col	RYAN F B	1 AUST SEC	" " "	21.2.48		" 1 AUST SEC COY
WX501283	"	McMAHON P E	COY	" " "	21.2.48		" " " " "
WX501135	Cfn	HOOPER W R	BRIT COM	" " "	21.2.48		" BRIT COM BASE
			WKSP EME				WKSP EME

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel *belong* (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

Lieut Col
Asst 67 Aust Inf Bn
(*Signature and appointment of Officer*)

Date 25 Feb 48

67 AUST INF BN
(*Unit*)

34 Aust Inf Bde
(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving*)

A.H.M.—9/43—B5074

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

ARMY FORM W.3012 (Books of 100)
(Revised Sept., 1943.)

67 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit to which personnel are attached.)

Casualty Return for Officers and Other Ranks Attached from Another Unit or Corps.

Serial No. 6

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 5/2/1948

Number of Sheets attached to this return 3

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (substantive or otherwise), reversions, trade groupings and relinquishments thereof, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, absence without leave and rejoining therefrom, particulars of marriage, birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin and any consequential change of postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Parent Unit from which detached	Nature of Casualty	Date	Whether replacement is required (Yes or No)	REMARKS. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
			OFFICERS				
			OTHER RANKS				
STRENGTH INCREASES							
VF27229	L Cpl	HARROP C H	13 ARMY TROOPS RAE	Attached for duty	21.2.48		EX 13 ARMY TROOPS RAE
NF27057	Spr	THOMPSON J E	" "	"	21.2.48		" "
VX503923	"	JACKOMOS A	" "	"	21.2.48		" "
STRENGTH DECREASED							
NX501871	L Cpl	ETHERIDGE J	1 AUST SEC COY	Ceased to be attached	21.2.48		NO 1 AUST SEC COY
QX502556	Spr	FREEMAN K E	17 CRE (wks)	For duty " "	21.2.48		NO 17 CRE (WKS)
NX501871	Pte	MILLS C C	1 AUST SEC COY	" "	21.2.48		NO 1 AUST SEC COY

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel *belong* (i.e. the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

Lt Col
Comd 67 Aust Inf Bn
(Signature and appointment of Officer)

Date 25 Feb 48

67 AUST INF BN
(Unit)

34 Aust Inf Bde
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

A.H.M.—9/43—B5074

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

ARMY FORM W.3012 (Books of 100)
(Revised Sept., 1943.)

67 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit to which personnel are attached.)

Casualty Return for Officers and Other Ranks Attached from Another Unit or Corps.

Serial No. 6

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 5/2/1948

Number of Sheets attached to this return 3

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (substantive or otherwise), reversions, trade groupings and relinquishments thereof, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, absence without leave and rejoining therefrom, particulars of marriage, birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin and any consequential change of postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Parent Unit from which detached	Nature of Casualty	Date	Whether replacement is required (Yes or No)	REMARKS. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
				OFFICERS			
				OTHER RANKS			
STRENGTH INCREASES							
NX502232	Spr	SMITH L E	17 CRE (wks)	For duty to be attached	21.2.48		HQ 17 CRE (WKS)
STRENGTH DECREASES							
QX50o420	Spr	HORAN S N	1 AUST WATER TPT COY	Ceases to be attached for duty	21.2.48		HQ 1 AUST WATER TPT COY
WX502508	Pte	BARNES N H	BRIT COM BASE WKSP	" " " "	21.2.48		HQ BRIT COM BASE WKSP
VX501339	"	RANKIN D J	HQ COMD ASC	" " " "	21.2.48		HQ HQ COMD ASC

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel *belong* (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

Comd. 67 Aust Inf Bn — Date 28 Feb 48 — 67 Aust Inf Bn (Unit) — 34 Aust Inf Bde

(Signature and appointment of Officer)

A.H.M.—9/43—B5074

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

ARMY FORM W.3011 (Books of 100).
(Revised Dec., 1914.)

WAR DIARY

Serial No. 7/40

Unit 123 Aust Tpt Pl

CASUALTY RETURN—OTHER RANKS

No. of Sheets comprising this return 1

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, evacuation to and rejoining from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (substantive or otherwise), reversions, trade groupings and relinquishments thereof, transfers, postings, attachments, etc., forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence without pay, absence without leave and rejoining therefrom, particulars of marriage, birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin and any consequential change of postal address, transfers to "X" list and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Corps of Personnel Attch'd by W.E.	Nature of Casualty	Date of Casualty	REMARKS. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
VX502045	Pte	EXON R.	AASC	Return from detention	24.2.48	From B.C.O.F. COMA Detention Barracks.
NX500367	Dvr	STUBBS J.V.	"	Hospital release	25.2.48	From 130 AGT (Special Wing)

Brit Com Base
(Bde., Div., Area, with which Unit is serving)

Date 25-2-48

Lt [illegible] Capt
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt Pl
Signature of Commanding Officer.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

123 Aust Tpt Pl AASC

MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NUMBER 3 FOR

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1948

Ref Map Kure City 1:12500
and Central Japan 1/250000

PART 1

1. Summary of dealings with Japanese

(a) Hostility
Nothing noticeable.

(b) Domestic Attitude
Domestic relations with Japanese Nationals is co-operative frendly, respectfull and obiedient petty thieving nil in this unit.

2. Summary of civilian Activities

(a) Riots and Disorders.
Nil

(b) Civilian Attitude
Remains respectfull friendly and co-operative.

PART 11

3. Security of Materials & Equipment

Now good since removal to new "Q" Store.

4. Morale (Own Troops)

During the month three members were evacuated to Hospital with general complaints. "VD" NIL.

5. Moral

Buses were transferred from 123 Aust Tpt Pl to 121 Aust Tp Pl as from 31 Jan'48, since having the trucks troops have worked hard. There is also an improvment in the appearence of the vehicles and done there first warf job during the month.

6. General

Troops have been satisfied and contented with the new instalation of the bar in OR'S club, and have spent more time in camp since its completion.

Capt
O.C. 123 Aust Tpt pl.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
COmmanding
168 GEN TPT COY

2 FEB 48

Serial 32
Nos 28-

28. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
2 Feb 48	WO2 WINTOUR	L/SGT SOUTH	120 TPT PL
3 Feb 48	LT PRITCHARD	S/SGT KILLIBY	123 TPT PL
4 Feb 48	LT IVERACH	L/SGT HEVEY	119 TPT PL

29. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

30. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

.....Capt
(F.E NICE) 21/c

NOTIES

EDUCATION CENTRE KURE HOUSE

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITIES	LOCATION
Mondays 2 Feb 48	1900	Leatherwork Class - Free Equip	Hobby Room
	1915	Japanese Colloquial Class	Classroom B
	1915	Documentary Films	Theatrette
	1930	Art Class (Portrait Drawing)	Art Studio
Tursdays	1830	Tonrers' Club Meeting	Classroom B
	1900	Leatherwork Class	Hobby Room
	1900	Tailoring (Patrern Making)	Hobby Room
Wednesdays	1930	Art Class (Portrait Drawing)	Art Studio
	1930	Documentary Films	Y.M.C.A. Kure Stn
Thursdays	1900	Photographic Club	Club Room
	1930	Little Theatre Players	Theatrette
Fridays	1900	Leatherwork Class (Leather sup)	Hobby Room
	1900	Tailoring (pattern Making)	Hobby Room
	1930	Art Class (General Study)	Art Studio
	1930	Music Recital (Recorded)	Theatrette
Saturdays	1000-1130; 1300-1630; 1900-2130 Library & Reading Room Open.		
Sundays	-----	Tourers' Club Conducted Tour - MEMBERS ONLY	
	1330-1630; 1930-2130 Library & Reading Room Open		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

Serial 33
Nos 31-

3 FEB 48

31. LUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
3 Feb 48	LT PRITCHARD	S/SGT KILLIBY	123 TPT PL
4 Feb 48	LT IVERACH	L/SGT HEWITT	119 TPT PL
5 Feb 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT SHEWOG	120 TPT PL

32. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

33. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at AC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

34. SPORT
It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the finalscores in order that same may be published in BOON.

35. VD PRECAUTIONS
Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

ABLE BD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BOD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	92 I.A.H
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE OPP FERRY TERMINAL	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAF area 5 is available.
Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.
Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

36. THEFTS FROM ALLIED TRAINS
Instances of thefts by Japanese from The ALLIED and DIXIE trains are on the increase and there are believed to be organised gangs operating at the present moment. Unattended articles left in sleeping and day coaches have been removed and on occasions the baggage wagon has been rifled.
Security measures have been taken to safeguard luggage in the baggage car, but personal luggage incoaches is the responsibility of the traveller.
The forgoing warning is given so that all persons travelling can take steps to ensure that effects are NOT left unattended.

[illegible] Capt
F.E NICE) 21/c

NOTICES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF CFL CHAPEL AREA 5.
Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48
Morning Service 1000 hrs Evening Service 1900 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1

MAJOR B.H TRENI
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

4 FEB 48

Serial 34
No's 37-

37. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
4 Feb 48	LT IVERACH	L/SGT HEVEY	119 TPT PL
5 Feb 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT SHEGOG	120 TPT PL
6 Feb 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT FOX	123 TPT PL

38. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

39. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

40. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN
No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

41. ELECTRIC WIRING
Under No circumstances will personnel interfere in any way with electric wiring in the A.S.C area. Personnel will not alter the electric wiring in any way and they will not connect any wireless, heating or lighting appliance to any electrical system. WOI MOHR is the only authority in ASC area for repairs or adjustments to the electric power system.

42. LIBRARY BOOKS
Personnel are reminded that Books borrowed from AES ASC Area are on loan for 7 days only, when marching out to another unit all books MUST be returned.

43. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL
The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.1a.
The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

119 TPT PL VX502270 DVR STEWART S. 2 Feb 48.

(F.E NICE) Capt
2 i/c

NOTICES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF ORD CHAPEL AREAS

Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48.

Morning Service 1000 hrs Evening Service 1900 hrs.

...../2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND OC 168 GEN TPT COY

VX502409 DVR DEAGAN A.R 119 TPT PL
WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF [illegible] AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, In that he at Tenno, at about 1120 hrs on 12 Jan 48, drove AMF Veh. GMC No.138334 at a speed in excess of the prescribed speed limit. AA. 40.
Award: FINED £2 30 Jan 48.

NX500158 DVR O'NEILL W.M. 120 TPT PL
WOAS: FAILING TO APPEAR AT A PLACE OF PARADE APPOINTED BY HIS C.O. in that he in the field at 1700 hrs on 26 Jan 48, failed to appear on the guard parade duly appointed by his C.O. AA Sec 15 (2)
Award: FINED £1 30 Jan 48.

NX501809 DVR ASTON J.B. 120 TPT PL
WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he in the field on 29 Dec 47 neglected to remove radiator cap and drain engine block of vehicle 71888 contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Routine Orders serial 200 para 817 sub para 1 which directs that all drivers will drain their radiators and engine blocks on completion of duty. AA Sec 11.
Award: FINED £2 30 Jan 48.

NX504433 DVR JONES I.G 120 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he on main Kure, Hiro road, Kure at about 2030 hrs 3 Dec 47 was not in possession of any means of identification. AA Sec 40.
WOAS: (2) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at Kure at about 2030 hrs 3 Dec 47 was in a brothel on main Kure Hiro road. AA Sec 40.
Award: FINED £5 30 Jan 48.

VX5030707 DVR KENYON K.O. 120 TPT PL
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that in the field, absented himself without leave from Tattoo Roll Call at 2300 hrs on 17 Jan 48 to 1230 hrs on 18 Jan 48. A period of 13½ hrs. AA Sec 15 (1)
Award: FINED £3 and 14 days C.L. 28 Jan 48.

7

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR R.H TRENI
Commanding
168 GPN TPT COY

4 FEB 48

Serial 34
No's 37-

37. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
4 Feb 48	LT IVERACH	L/SGT VEVEY	119 TPT PL
5 Feb 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT SHEGOG	120 TPT PL
6 Feb 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT FOX	123 TPT PL

38. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

39. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

40. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN
No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

41. ELECTRIC WIRING
Under No circumstances will personnel interfere in any way with electric wiring in the A.B.C area. Personnel will not alter the electric wiring in any way and they will not connect any wireless, heating or lighting appliance to any electrical system. WOI MOHR is the only authority in ASC area for repairs or adjustments to the electric power system.

42. LIBRARY BOOKS
Personnel are reminded that books borrowed from AES ASC Area are on loan for 7 days only, when marching out to another unit all books MUST be returned.

43. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL
The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500/1.
The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

119 TPT PL VX502270 DVR STEWART S, 2 Feb 48.

(illegible) Capt
(F.E NICE) 2 i/c

NOTICES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF OPP CHAPEL AREA

Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48.

Morning Service 1000 hrs Evening Service 1900 hrs.

...../2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TPEND OC 168 GEN TPT COY

VX502409 DVR DEAGAN A.R 119 TPT PL
WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF [illegible] AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, In that he at Tenno, at about 1120 hrs on 12 Jan 48, drove AMF Veh. GMC No.138334 at a speed in excess of the prescribed speed limit. AA. 40.
Award: FINED £2 30 Jan 48.

NX500158 DVR O'NEILL W.M. 120 TPT PL
WOAS: FAILING TO APPEAR AT A PLACE OF PARADE APPOINTED BY HIS C.O. in that he in the field at 1700 hrs on 26 Jan 48, failed to appear on the guard parade duly appointed by his C.O. AA Sec 15 (2)
Award: FINED £1 30 Jan 48.

NX501809 DVR ASTON J.R. 120 TPT PL
WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he in the field on 29 Dec 47 neglected to remove radiator cap and drain engine block of vehicle 71888 contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Routine Orders serial 200 para 817 sub para 1 which directs that all drivers will drain their radiators and engine blocks on completion of duty. AA Sec 11.
Award: FINED £2 30 Jan 48.

NX504433 DVR JONES I.G 120 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he on main Kure, Hiro road, Kure at about 2030 hrs 3 Dec 47 was not in possession of any means of identification. AA Sec 40.
WOAS: (2) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at Kure at about 2030 hrs 3 Dec 47 was in a brothel on main Kure Hiro road. AA Sec 40.
Award: FINED £5 30 Jan 48.

VX5030707 DVR KENYON K.O. 120 TPT PL
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that in the field, absented himself without leave from Tattoo Roll Call at 2300 hrs on 17 Jan 48 to 1230 hrs on 18 Jan 48, a period of 13½ hrs. AA Sec 15 (1)
Award: FINED £3 and 14 days C.B. 28 Jan 48.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

5 FEB 48

Serial 35
Nos 44-

44. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
5 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT SHEGOG	120 TPT PL
6 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT BOX	123 TPT PL
7 FEB 48	WOI MOHR	SGT GOVETT	119 TPT PL

45. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

46. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

47. SPORT

It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

[signature] Capt
(F.E NICE) 2176

NOTICES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF OPD CHAPEL AREA 5

48. Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb

Morning Service 1000 hrs Evening Service 1930 hrs.

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ. B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY

NX501382 DVR NANCE N.C Hq 168 GEN TPT COY

WOAS: DISOBEYING A LAWFUL COMMAND GIVEN BY HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER IN THE EXECUTION OF HIS DUTY, in that he, at area 5 at approx 2315 hrs on 24 Jan 48 after having been ordered by QX64009 Sgt McGRATH not to climb No.1 railway gate repeatedly attempted to do so.

AA Sec 9 (2)

Award: FINED £5 3 Feb 48.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR R.H. TRENT
Commanding
160 GEN TPT COY

6 FEB 48

Serial 35
Page 48-

48. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
6 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT BOX	123 TPT PL
7 FEB 48	WOI YORK	SGT GOVETT	116 TPT PL
8 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT MATHIESON	120 TPT PL

49. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

50. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1600 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

51. ANTI-VD CAMPAIGN
No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

52. VD PRECAUTIONS
Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PAC's,
ABLE BL KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE) — BRIT COM BASE W/S
BOB (NEAR KURE DOCKS) — E I, J, H
ENGINEERS AREA (PETIT CAMP) — AASC AREA 5
H.Q. BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)
PAC area E is open from 1600 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAF area E is available.
Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.
Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

[redacted] Capt
[redacted] (NIGE), 160 GEN TPT COY

NOTICES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF RAF CHAPEL AREA E

Opening and dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48.

Morning Service 1100 hrs Evening Service 1930 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART I
by
MAJOR F.J. TRENT
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

6 FEB 48

Serial 36
Page 484

48. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
6 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT BOX	123 TPT PL
7 FEB 48	WOI MORR	SGT GOVETT	116 TPT PL
8 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT MATHESON	120 TPT PL

49. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire picquet will be detailed on pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

50. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

51. ANTI-VD CAMPAIGN
No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

52. VD PRECAUTIONS
Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PAC's.

ABLM BL KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BOD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	2 I.J.H
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAF area 5 is available.
Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.
Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

date
F.E. NICOL, Cpl/a

NOTICES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF ARL SQUARE, AREA 5

Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48.

Morning Service 1100 hrs Evening Service 1930 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART I
by
MAJOR R.H. TREND
Commanding
160 JMN TPT COY

7 FEB 43.

Serial 37
Nos 53-

53. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
7 FEB 43	WOI MONT	SGT GOVETT	119 TPT PL
8 FEB 43	CAPT JEWSON	SGT MATHESON	120 TPT PL
9 FEB 43	CAPT TOVEY	SGT BELL	121 TPT PL

54. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

55. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate only when leaving or returning this Area.

56. SPORT

It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in ROON.

Capt
(F.E NICE) 2 I/c

NOTICES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF CPL CHAPEL AREA 5

Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 43.

Morning Service 1000 hrs Evening Service 1930 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

9 FEB 48 — Serial 37 No's 57-

57. DUTIES

LATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
9 FEB 48	CAPT TOVEY	SGT BELL	121 TPT PL
10 FEB 48	LT PATTERSON	SGT McLEAN	123 TPT PL
11 FEB 48	CAPT RUMBLE	S/SGT BROWN	119 TPT PL

58. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to Hq at the prescribed times.

59. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

(G.R JACKSON) Lt Adm

NOTICES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF OPD CHAPEL AREA 5

Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48.

Morning Service 1000 hrs Evening Service 1930 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

10 FEB 48

Serial 38
Nos 60-

60. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
10 FEB 48	LT PATTERSON	SGT McLEAN	123 TPT PL
11 FEB 48	CAPT RUMBLE	S/SGT BROWN	119 TPT PL
12 FEB 48	CAPT COURTNEY	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL

61. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

62. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

63. TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS - "KURE HOUSE" COMPOUND
The compound at Kure House will NOT, from date of publication of this order, be used as a vehicle park and the compound and covered entrance is OUT OF BOUNDS to all vehicles except for the purpose of loading and unloading stores for installations situated in Kure House.
2. The attention of all drivers of vehicles using the compund for loading etc is drawn to the danger to pedestrian traffic - particularly children - moving to and from the Gift and Civilian Shops. Speed MUST NOT exceed 5 m.p.h.
3. Disciplinary action will be taken against drivers contravening any part of this order.

64. LIBRARY BOOKS
All Pl Comds will forward to the Education Centre ASC as soon as possible a copy of the nominal roll of draft for any personnel embarking to Australia.
2. This order WILL be complied with by all Pls in this Coy so as to ensure that books are not taken away by personnel.

65. SPORT
It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

66. DISCIPLINE - OUT OF BOUNDS
Maintenance Shop Area 5 next to Tennis Courts is OUT OF BOUNDS at ALL times to ALL personnel.

67. VD PRECAUTIONS
Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

ABLE BL KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BDL (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	92 I.G.H
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)	

...../2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

67 (C Nm)
C Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times P.C at R.P area 5 is available.
Personnel contracting V.D will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a P.C were used.
Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

68. SPORTS AND AMENITIES OFFICER
Capt L.J JOHNSON is appointed Sports and Amenities Officer Vice Capt F.E NICE.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

NOTICE

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF 3RD CHAPEL AREA 5

Opening and dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48.
Morning Service 1000 hrs Evening Service 1930 hrs.

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ R.H TWENI O.C 168 GEN HOSP COY

NX50[illegible]265 DVR LINDSAY W. 122 TPT PL
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, whilst a default was absent himself without leave, from Tattoo Roll Call at 2300 hrs 14 Jan 48 to 0130 hrs on 15 Jan 48. A period of 2½ hrs. AA Sec 15 (1)
Award: FINED £2 16 Jan 48.

NX50[illegible]733 DVR JONES I.G 120 TPT PL
WOAS: (1) WILFULLY TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, on main Kure, Hiro road, Kure at about 2030 hrs 3 Dec 47 was not in possession of any means of identification contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Standing Orders part 11 para 7 which directs that identity discs will be worn at all times. AA Sec 40.
WOAS: (2) NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he, at Kure at about 2030 hrs 3 Dec 47 was in a Breath 1 on main Kure Hiro Road, contrary to HQ 168 GT Coy Routine Orders Part, Serial No 137 para 580 which directs that all Japanese Breath 1 are out of bounds. AA Sec 11.
Award: FINED £5 30 Jan 48.

VX50[illegible] DVR PLEAKLEY J. 121 TPT PL
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, absented himself without leave from 2300 hrs 12 Jan 48 till 0045 hrs 13 Jan 48. Period of absence 7 hrs 45 mins. AA 15(1)
Award: FINED £2 3 Feb 48.

VX502[illegible] DVR DEAGAN A.R 119 TPT PL
WOAS: NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, at Tunnel at about 1120 hrs on 12 Jan 48 drove AMF Veh No.13033 at a speed in excess of the prescribed speed limit contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Standing Orders Part 18 para 169 which directs that drivers will observe all speed limits. AA Sec 40.
Award: FINED £2 30 Jan 48.

VX501066 DVR BENT F.G 121 TPT PL
WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS, in that he, at KAMUSA at about 1120 hrs on 27/1/48 drove MT Veh (PC No. 1 5639 at a speed in excess of the speed limit prescribed contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Routine Orders Serial No.28 para 9 which states that Drivers will observe all speed limits and traffic regulations. AA Sec 11.
Award: FINED £3 6 Feb 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

HQ 168 GEN TPT COY CANTEEN BALANCE SHEET FOR MONTH ENDING 31st JAN 48 (Shown in Aust)

TRADING ACCOUNT

Stock 31st Dec	383 - 14 - 7	Stock 31st Jan	321 - 11 - 8
Purchases Jan	1744 - 13 - 0	Sales for Jan	1937 - 18 - 0
Gross Profit	130 - 16 - 1		
	£ 2259 - 9 - 8		£ 2259 - 9 - 8

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Cost Of Messing	43 - 1 - 3	Gross Profit For Period	130 - 16 - 1
Nett Profit	87 - 14 - 10		
	£ 130 - 16 - 1		£ 130 - 16 - 1

BALANCE SHEET

BALANCE C/Fwd	974 - 8 - 1	Stock on hand	321 - 11 - 8
Plus Nett Profit	87 - 14 - 10	Accounts outstanding	133 - 7 - 0
		Balance Trust Acc.	591 - 17 - 8
		Cash on hand	15 - 6 - 7
	£ 1062 - 2 - 11		£ 1062 - 2 - 11

HQ 168 GEN TPT COY SNACK BAR BALANCE SHEET FOR JANUARY 31st 1948.

Stock as at 31 Dec 1947	88 - 14 - 5	Stock as at 31 Jan 48	147 - 7 - 11
Purchases for Jan	91 - 10 - 7	Sales for Jan	38 - 7 - 7
Profit for Jan	5 - 10 - 6		
	£ 185 - 15 - 6		£ 185 -15 - 6
Profit for Jan	5 - 10 - 6	Stock as at 31 Jan 48	147 - 7 - 11
Capital C/Fwd	159 - 7 - 5	Cash on hand	17 - 10 - 0
	£ 164 - 17 -11		£ 164 - 17- 11

We certify that we have examined the Cash Book, The Unit Trust Book and vouchers relating to 168 GT Coy Canteen and Snack Bar and that in our opinion this statement correctly sets out the position as at 31st Jan 48.

.....Capt (AUDITOR) .....MAJ (B.H TREND) O.C .....Sgt (AUDITOR)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

11 FEB 48

Serial 79.
No's 69-

69. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
11 FEB 48	CAPT RUMBLE	S/SGT BROWN	119 TPT PL
12 FEB 48	CAPT COURTNEY BROWN	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL
13 FEB 48	CAPT OXLEY	SGT BOULTON	123 TPT PL

70. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to PC at the prescribed times.

71. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP &PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

72. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN

No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

73. ELECTRIC WIRING

Under NO circumstances will personnel interfere in any way with electric wiring in the ASC Area. Personnel will Not alter the electric wiring in any way and they will not connect any wireless, heating or lighting appliance to any electrical system. WOI MOHR is the only authority in ASC Area for repairs or adjustments to the electric power system.

74. MT - ROAD TESTS

Vehs will only be road tested by Coy Wksps, or Pl Wksps Secs between the hours of 0830 and1700 hrs Mon. to Frid. 0830 to 1200 hrs Saturdays. If vehs are required to be tested at times other than those stated, authority must be obtained from O.C Wksps.

Routes for road testing are Hiro Rd to 1 Aust Sec Coy, Hiroshima Vehs will not be road tested beyond these limits.

Lt
(D.F JACKSON) Adm

NOTICES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF CPD CHAPEL AREA 5

Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48.

MORNING SERVICE 1000 hrs EVENING SERVICE 1930 hrs.

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ. B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY

NX502187 DVR EVANS F.F 122 TPT PL

WOAS: FAILING TO APPEAR AT A PLACE OF PARADE APPOINTED BY HIS CO, in that he, in the field failed to appear on the 0700 hrs parade 5 Dec 47 a place of parade duly appointed by his CO.

Award: FINED £2 9 Jan 48. AA Sec 15 (2)

...../2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

NX501760 DVR HILLS R.W. 119 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) WHEN IN CAMP BEING FOUND BEYOND THE LIMITS FIXED BY UNIT ORDERS WITHOUT LEAVE OR WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM HIS COMMANDING OFFICER, in that he at approx. 1530 hrs, 31/10/47, was found in AACS Gift Shop No.41 a place beyond the limits fixed by unit orders without a pass or written leave from his Commanding Officer. AA Sec 15 (3)

WOAS: (2) DISOBEYING A LAWFUL COMMAND GIVEN BY HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER, in that he in the field on 31/10/47, left ASC Area after being told not to do so by VX500739 Sgt SCOTT. AA Sec 9 (2)

WOAS: (3) BREAKING OUT OF BARRACKS, in that he, at approx. 2120 hrs 2/11/47, was out of barracks, (Kure House) when under open arrest. AA 10 (4)

Award: FINED £5 and 28 Days Detention. 5/11/57.

NX500157 DVR NIGHTINGALE W.E 119 TPT PL

WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, in YOSHIURA, at about 1600 hrs on 20-1-48, falsely said to CPL HANLEY, of 1 AUST PRO COY, that I'm on a road test testing the brakes of my vehicle, and pointing to a road test sign, which was hanging from the rear of the vehicle. AA Sec 40.

Award: FINED £2 6 Feb 48.

NX502316 DVR PRICE N. 119 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, at Kure, at about 0200 hrs on 1 Jan 48, while proceeding under escort of Col O'GRADY and PTE WILSON, both of 1 AUST PRO COY, improperly said to the said PTE WILSON: "You Keep your fucking mouth shut," or words to that effect. AA Sec 40.

WOAS: (2) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at Kure, at about 0200 hrs on 1/1/48, while under escort of Cpl O'GRADY and Pte WILSON both of 1 Aust Pro Coy, and proceeding, in a jeep, to CPS and when ordered by the said Pte WILSON to keep quiet, did not do so. AA Sec 40.

WOAS: (3) RESISTING AN ESCORT WHOSE DUTY IT WAS TO HAVE HIM IN CHARGE, in that he at Kure at about 0200 hrs on 1/1/48, while in the custody of Pte WILSON of 1 Aust Pro Coy, and when ordered by the said Pte WILSON to get into the Military Police jeep, resisted the escort by disobeying the order. AA Sec 10 (3)

WOAS: (4) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, in Field at approx. 0005 hrs, 9/1/48, was in the company of a Japanese female in a contractor Building outside 119 TPT PL Billets, Area 5 AASC. AA Sec. 40.

Award: FINED £5 6 Feb 48.

NX500650 DVR ARMSTRONG J. 120 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at about 2030 hrs on 18 Jan 48 drove AMF Veh No. 71927 at a speed in excess of the prescribed speed limit contrary to HQ 168 GT Coy Standing Orders Part 18 para 169 which directs that driver will observe all speed limits. AA Sec

WOAS: (2) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE40 in that he at about 2030 hrs 18 Jan 48 was incorrectly dressed. that is not wearing a hat, contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Standing Orders Part 11 para 78 which directs that hats will be worn at all times. AA Sec 40.

WOAS: (3) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at about 2030 hrs on 18 Jan 48 at TENNO while driving AMF Veh No. 71927 was in possession of incorrectly filled in AAF G2, contrary to HQ 168 GT COY Standing Orders Part 18 para 160 which directs that driver will be in possession of a current and duly authorissed AAF G2 for the trip. AA Sec 40

Award: FINED £5 30 Jan 48.

NX500485 DVR BRUMMELL R.J.W 121 TPT PL

WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at HIROSHIMA, at about 1450 hrs on 4/1/48 was incorrectly dressed, viz: Was not wearing "Headdress". AA Sec

Award: FINED £5 16 Jan 48. (40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

R E S T R I C T E D

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

12 FEB 48 — Serial 40
Nos 75-

75. D U T I E S

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
12 FEB 48	WO2 WINTOUR	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL
13 FEB 48	Lt PRITCHARD	SGT BOULTON	123 TPT PL
14 FEB 48	Lt IVERACH	SGT SCOTT	119 TPT PL

76. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

77. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returnig this Area.

78. PARA 74 OF R/O SERIAL NO 39 IS HEREBY CANCELLED
MT ROAD TESTS

Vehs will only be road tested by Coy Wksps or Pl Wksps Secs between the hours of 0830 and 1700 hrs Mon. to Frid. 0830 to 1200 hrs Saturdays. If vehs are required to be tested at times other than those stated, authority must be obtained from O.C Wksps.

Routes for road testing are:- Hiro Rd to 1 Aust Sec Coy, Hiroshima Rd to Yoshiura. Vehs will not be road tested beyond these limits.

79. SPORT

It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

80. FIRE PRECAUTIONS - SMOKING

Smoking in bed in barracks, quarters, leave hostels, trains and ships is forbidden.

81. DISCIPLINE - INTOXICANTS

Intoxicating Liquor will not be purchased or otherwise obtained from Japanese sources by BCOF personnel other than through the Canteens Service or at an approved recreational establishment.

With the exception of approved recreational establishments, all Japanese premises where intoxicants are sold or stored are OUT OF BOUNDS to BCOF personnel.

82. DISCIPLINE MT DRIVERS

Drivers of MT vehicles will not be permitted to smoke whilst on duty driving a vehicle.

On long runs drivers are to be allowed the usual periods of halt at least every two hours.

Officers, NCOs or other ranks in charge of vehicles will not give drivers permission to smoke whilst driving.

Lt
J.R JACKSON Adm

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

13 FEB 48

Serial 41
No's 83-

83. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
13 FEB 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT BOULTON	123 TPT PL
14 FEB 48	LT IVERACH	SGT SCOTT	119 TPT PL
15 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT PECK	120 TPT PL

84. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

85. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

86. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN
No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

87. VD PRECAUTIONS
Personnel having intercourse will use facilitiec provided at any of the following PACs.

ABLE BD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BOD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	92 I.G.H
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.
Personnel centracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.
Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

89. CONSUMPTION OF AERATED WATERS FROM JAPANESE SOURCES
All personnel are to avoid consumption of aerated waters unless they come from approved sources, ie. BCOF Canteens.
Aerated waters from other sources are known to be produced without adequate purification of water, and are therefore liable to spread disease.

90. LIQUOR
In the interest of the BCOF as a whole it is essential that supplies of liquor for messes, unit canteens etc be strictly controlled by the Aust Canteens Service.
The purchase of liquor through sources other than the Aust Army Canteens Service is prohibited. Under no circumstances will liquor purchased in the name of an officers or sergeants mess be sold or disposed of to any person other than a mess member or guest.
Beer for sale in unit canteens will be purchased separately in the name of the unit canteen concerned.

91. DISCIPLINE - SALE, BARTER OF GIFTS OF GOODS, STORES ETC TO JAPANESE.
Stores or goods obtained from official sources or from Canteens or Welfare Organizations will not be given, bartered or sold to the Japanese.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

...../2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

Serial 42
No's 92-

14 FEB 48

92. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
14 FEB 48	LT IVERACH	SGT SCOTT	119 TPT PL
15 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT PECK	120 TPT PL
16 FEB 48	CAPT COURTNEY BROWN	SGT PERRY	121 TPT PL

93. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

94. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning the Area.

95. SPORT
It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

95. FERRY TIMINGS
With effect from Monday 16 Feb 48 the Vehicle Ferry Service between KOYO and the KURE Engrs Hard Pt Camp will operate on the following timings.
(a) From Monday to Saturday, inclusive, leaving both sides every hour from 0815 hrs to 1615 hrs.
(b) On Sunday and all efficial holidays leaving both sides at
0815 hrs 1415 hrs
1015 " 1615 "
1215 "

96. AMENITIES - YMCA
YMCA, KURE propose to form a Billiards and Snooker asseciation for regular weekly competition.
For full particulars Pls will contact Capt Jewson.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

NOTIES

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF OPD CHAPEL AREA 5
Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48.
Morning Service 1000 hrs Evening Service 1930 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

N O T I E S

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF OPD CHAPEL AREA 5

Opening and Dedication of above chapel will be celebrated 15 Feb 48.

Morning Service 1000 hrs Evening Service 1930 hrs.

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ. B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY

VX502378 DVR PHELAN A. 121 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, on 28 Jan 48, did improperly use Veh No.74226 contrary to Standing Orders for Dvrs of Mechanical Veh. Para 7 (c) which states "A driver will not use his Veh.for any purpose other than that laid down on his work ticket." AA 40

WOAS: (2) NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, on 28 Jan 48, did delay in returning to lines after completing duty contrary to Standing Orders for Dvrs of Mechanical Veh, Para 17 (a) which states "A Driver will not delay or loiter in returning to his garage or Unit Lines when the transport duty detailed on his work ticket has been complied with". AA 40.

Award: FINED £5 3 Feb 48.

NX505442 DVR KIRKMAN J. 121 TPT PL

WOAS: NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE AND GOOD ORDER OF MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, in the field on 4 Nov 47, did drive Veh No.502666 in a negligent manner causing damage to said Veh to the extent of £34.5.0. AA 40.

Award: FINED £3 3 Feb 48

VX502594 DVR MADDEN K.J 122 TPT PL

WOAS: (1) NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, at TENNO, at about 1540 hrs on 15 Jan 48 whilst driving Veh. No.144645, was not in possession of a AAF Gtl, contrary to 168 GT COY Standing Orders, para 160 which directs that a driver will not drive a Veh unless in possession of a current AAF Gtl. AA Sec 40.

WOAS: (2) NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at TENNO, at about 1540 hrs on 15 Jan 48 drove Army Veh. No.144645 at a speed in excess of the Prescribed speed limit, contrary to 168 GT COY Standing Orders, part 18 para 169, which directs that drivers will observe all speed limits. AA Sec 40.

Award: FINED £5 28 Jan 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

16 FEB 48

Serial 43
Nos 97-

97. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
16 FEB 48	CAPT COURTNEY BROWN	SGT PERRY	121 TPT PL
17 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	L/SGT SOUTH	123 TPT PL
18 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT KILLIBY	119 TPT PL

98. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

99. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

NOTICES

CHANGE OF SCHEDULE

KAWANA LEAVE TRAIN NO 1015 RETURN JOURNEY

Commending 31 Jan 48, the return journey of the Kawana Leave Train from ITO to KURE will be changed to the following schedule.

Day	Station	Time	Remarks
Saturday	ITO	Dep 1315	Entrainment Station
	ATAMI	Arr 1354	
	"	Dep 1407	
Sunday	SANNOMIYA	Arr 0037	Detrainment Station
	"	Dep 0040	
	OKAYAMA	Arr 0352	"
	"	Dep 0402	
	FUKUYAMA	Arr 0550	"
	"	Dep 0512	
	HIRO	Arr 0747	"
	"	Dep 0749	
	KURE	Arr 0800	i) Train terminates ii) Personnel detrain

2. Midday meal on Saturday will be provided by the Kawana Hotel. Breakfast on Sunday will be served on the train.

3. Par 2, sub par (c) South bound Leave Train No 1015 of Standing Arrangements for Rail Moves of BCOF Leave personnel for Kawana Leave Centre, is cancelled.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

17 FEB 48 — Serial 44
Nos 100-

100. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
17 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	L/SGT SOUTH	123 TPT PL
18 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT KILLIBY	119 TPT PL
19 FEB 48	WO1 MOHR	L/SGT HEVEY	120 TPT PL

101. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

102. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

103. OUT OF BOUNDS

The premises known as the "BERNBOROUGH GIFT SHOP" situated at 1 Chome Hon Dori (ABLE ROAD) KURE is now OUT OF BOUNDS to all ranks, dependants and civilian employees of the BCOF.

104. APPLICATIONS FOR ENLISTMENT - AUST ARMY PROVOST CORPS

Vacancies exist in the Aust Army Provost Corps in Japan.

Recruits are urgently required. Personnel must be at least 5ft 8ins in height, have a good standard of education and a sound army record.

Good chances of promotion are offered.

All personnel volunteering for transfer to Provost Corps will be interviewed by the APM Brit Com Base and if selected will be released by their unit.

Applications will be submitted to this HQ.

105. AUST MILITARY HISTORY SECTION PHOTOGRAPHS

Official photographs taken by Aust Military History Section photographers of the "Australia Day" parade at HIRO may be inspected at Mil Hist Sec office, HOW ST., KURE (Opp KURE HOUSE). Half-plate prints at 1/6d (Aust) may be purchased by remitting the required amount to "Australian War Memorial, Canberra, ACT" and quoting the serial numbers of the photographs. Prints will be sent to any address given.

The above procedure for display etc will be followed for all future Mil Hist Sec assignments.

106. VD PRECAUTIONS

Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

ABLE BD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BOD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	92 I.G.H
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.

Personnel contracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.

Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

...../2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

107. SPORT

It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

Lt
(G.R. JACKSON) Adm

NOTICES

WAR NURSES MEMORIAL APPEAL

Attention of COs of AMF units is drawn to the circular regarding the War Nurses Memorial Appeal which has been sent to them personally.

Comd Brit Com Base asks that this Appeal be given wide publicity and hopes that AMF personnel will see their way tomake such subscriptions as they can towards it.

CONTRIBUTIONS - WRMED SERVICES ANNUAL 1948

Members of the BCOF are invited to submit material for inclusion in the Armed Services Annual 1948 (Successor to "as You Were 1947" and the army navy and air Force annuals previously published by the Australian War Memorial).

Subjects should be of topical, historical or humorous interest from an Occupation point of view. Wartime experiences and incidents, verse, stories and black and white sketches will also be welcomed for consideration.

Contributions should be between 800-2000 works and payment will be made for those published.

Contributions may be forwarded to the Director, Australian War Memorial, Canberra, Australia, to arrive by 31 Mar 48, or may be posted to or lodged with the Aust Military History Section, How St, Kure (opp side entrance Kure House, phone 22861) by 23 Mar '48.

ACTIVITIES
at the
EDUCATION CENTRE KURE HOUSE

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITIES	LOCATION
Tuesday 17 Feb	1830	Tourers' Club Meeting	Classroom B
	1900	Leatherwork Class	Hobby Room
	1900	Tailoring (Pattern Making)	Hobby Room
Wednesday 18 Feb	1930	Art Class (Portrait Drawing)	Art Studio
	1930	Documentary Film Show	YMCA Kure Stn
Thursday 19 Feb	1930	Little Theatre Players	Theatrette
Friday 20 Feb	1900	Leatherwork Class (Leather sup)	Hobby Room
	1900	Tailoring (Pattern Making)	Hobby Room
	1930	Art Class (General Study)	Art Studio
	1930	Music Recital (Recorded)	Theatrette
Saturday 21 Feb	1000-1130, 1300-1630; 1900-2130 Library & Reading Room Open		
Sunday 22 Feb	----	Tourers' Club Conducted Tour - MEMBERS ONLY	
	1330-1630; 1930-2130 Library & Reading Room open		

NOTE

Library Hours are increased to give maximum time to all of duty personnel. Monday to Friday: 1000-1130; 1300-1630
Evenings: 1900-2130

All hobbies and activities associated with A.A.E.S. are free of charge to all service personnel.

NOTE: Personnel are advised to enquire for private tuition classes in applied sciences (maths, physics etc) or for any special coaching in correspondence courses so that individual arrangements can be made.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

18 FEB 48

Serial 45
NO's 108-

108. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
18 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT KILLIBY	119 TPT PL
19 FEB 48	WOI MOHR	L SGT HEVEY	120 TPT PL
20 FEB 48	CAPT TOVEY	SGT SHEGOG	121 TPT PL

109. FIRE PECQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

110. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

111. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN

No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

112. ELECTRIC WIRING

Under No circumstances will personnel interfere in any way with electric wiring in the ASC Area,. Personnel will Not alter the electric wiring in any way and they will not connect any wireless, heating or lighting appliance to any electrical system. WOI MOHR is the only authority in ASC Area for repairs or adjustments to the electric power system.

Lt
(G.B JACKSON) Adm

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

Serial 46
Nos 113-

19 FEB 48

113. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
19 FEB 48	WOI MOHR	L/SGT HEVEY	120 TPT PL
20 FEB 48	CAPT TOVEY	SGT SHEGOG	121 TPT PL
21 FEB 48	CAPT RUMBLE	S/SGT BOX	123 TPT PL

114. FIRE PECQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

115. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

116. SPORT
It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

116. EVACUATION TO HOSPITAL
Personnel evacuated to Hospital will ensure that all personal gear and blankets are handed to "Q" Store.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ. B.H TREND O.C L68 GEN TPT COY

SX500473 PTE JONES F.W.A 119 TPT PL (2 CHARGE)
WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, in Miyahara Dori, Kure at about 2110 hrs on 4/2/48 was incorrectly dressed, in that he was in a state of undress, only wearing cotton vest and pants. AA Sec 40.
Award: FINED £5 17 Feb 48.
(2 CHARGE)

WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDER, in that he, in MIYAHARA DORI, KURE at about 2110 hrs on 4 Feb 48, was in a Japanese House, contrary to Unit Routine Order No.137 Para 580 which directs that all Japanese dwellings are Out of Bounds. AA Sec 11

NX503000 DVR MANN P.W 119 TPT PL
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he at Kure on 6 Feb 48 absented himself without leave from 2230 hrs on 6 Feb 48, until 1030 hrs 7 Feb 48, a period of 12 hrs. AA 15 (1)
Award: FINEY £3 & 14 Dys CB. 17 Feb 48.

WX500135 PTE RILEY S. HQ 168 GT COY
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he in the Field absented himself without leave from tottoo roll call at 2300 hrs on 14 Feb 48 till 0800 hrs 15 Feb 48 a period of 9 hrs. AA Sec 15(1
Award: FINED £5 17 Feb 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

Serial 46
Nos 113-

19 FEB 48

113. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
19 FEB 48	WOI MOHR	L/SGT HEVEY	120 TPT PL
20 FEB 48	CAPT TOVEY	SGT SHEGOG	121 TPT PL
21 FEB 48	CAPT RUMBLE	S/SGT BOX	123 TPT PL

114. FIRE PECQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

115. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

116. SPORT
It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

116. EVACUATION TO HOSPITAL
Personnel evacuated to Hospital will ensure that all personal gear and blankets are handed to "Q" Store.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ. B.H TREND O.C L68 GEN TPT COY

SX500473 PTE JONES F.W.A 119 TPT PL (2 CHARGE)
WOAS: CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he, in Miyahara Dori, Kure at about 2110 hrs on 4/2/48 was incorrectly dressed, in that he was in a state of undress, only wearing cotton vest and pants. AA Sec 40.
Award: FINED £5 17 Feb 48.
(1 CHARGE)

WOAS: NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDER, in that he, in MIYAHARA DORI, KURE at about 2110 hrs on 4 Feb 48, was in a Japanese House, contrary to Unit Routine Order No.137 Para 580 which directs that all Japanese dwellings are Out of Bounds. AA Sec 11

NX503000 DVR MANN P.W 119 TPT PL
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he at Kure on 6 Feb 48 absented himself without leave from 2230 hrs on 6 Feb 48, until 1030 hrs 7 Feb 48, a period of 12 hrs. AA 15 (1)
Award: FINEY £3 & 14 Dys CB. 17 Feb 48.

WX500135 PTE RILEY S. HQ 168 GT COY
WOAS: ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he in the Field absented himself without leave from tottoo roll call at 2300 hrs on 14 Feb 48 till 0800 hrs 15 Feb 48 a period of 9 hrs. AA Sec 15(1
Award: FINED £5 17 Feb 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

21 FEB 48

Serial 47
No's 118-

118. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
21 FEB 48	CAPT RUMBLE	S/SGT BOX	123 TPT PL
22 FEB 48	WO2 WINTOUR	SGT GOVETT	119 TPT PL
23 FEB 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT MATHIESON	120 TPT PL

119. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

120. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

121. SPORT

It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ. B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY

VX502851 DVR MEAD R.E. 123 TPT PL

WOAS: NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at Hiro at about 0720 hrs on 27 Jan 48 drove Army Veh No 138266 at speed of 34 MPH in a Built up Area contrary to HQ 168 Gen Tpt Coy Standing Orders Part 18 Para 169 which directs that drivers will observe all speed limits. AA Sec 40

Award: FINED £3 17 Feb 48.

VX89966 DVR MAJOR S.T. 123 TPT PL

WOAS: LOSING BY NEGLECT HIS REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES, in that he in the field on 11 Dec 47 was deficient his Pay Book NO. C589108. AA Sec 24 (2)

Award: FINED £1 17 Feb 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

Serial 47
No's 118-

21 FEB 48

118. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
21 FEB 48	CAPT RUMBLE	S/SGT BOX	123 TPT PL
22 FEB 48	WO2 WINTOUR	SGT GOVETT	119 TPT PL
23 FEB 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT MATHIESON	120 TPT PL

119. FIRE PICQUET
The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

120. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT
RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.
PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

121. SPORT
It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ. B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY

VX502851 DVR MEAD R.E. 123 TPT PL
WOAS: NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER & MILITARY DISCIPLINE, in that he at Hiro at about 0720 hrs on 27 Jan 48 drove Army Veh No 138266 at speed of 34 MPH in a Built up Area contrary to HQ 168 Gen Tpt Coy Standing Orders Part 18 Para 169 which directs that drivers will observe all speed limits. AA Sec 40
Award: FINED £3 17 Feb 48.

VX89969 DVR MAJOR S.T. 123 TPT PL
WOAS: LOSING BY NEGLECT HIS REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES, in that he in the field on 11 Dec 47 was deficient his Pay Book NO. C589108. AA Sec 24 (2)
Award: FINED £1 17 Feb 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

23 FEB 48

Serial 48
No's 122-

122. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
23 FEB 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT MATHIESON	120 TPT PL
24 FEB 48	LT IVERACH	SGT BELL	121 TPT PL
25 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT McLEAN	123 TPT PL

123. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

124. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

125. TRANSPORT PROCEDURE
M.T

i. AAFG2's must be signed off by the officer or person using the tot at the completion of duty.
ii. It is the drivers' responsibility to obtain the signatures.
iii. Drivers will NOT paint on cause to be painted on their vehicles any signs or drawings other than these authorised by BCOF.
iv. All unauthorised markings will be removed from the vehs.

126. APPLICATIONS FOR ENLISTMENT - PROVOST CORPS

(B.C.B. RO Serial 76 Para A793)

Vacancies exist in the Aust Army Provost Corps in Japan.

Recruits are urgently required. Personnel must be at least 5ft 8ins in height, have a good standard of education and a sound army record. Good chances of promotion are offered.

All personnel volunteering for transfer to Provost Corps will be interviewed by the APM Brit Com Base and if selected will be released by their unit.

Applications will be submitted to this HQ.

127. SHAVING

Personnel WILL be shaven before starting their daily work. Medical reasons will be the only exception to this order.

128. VEHICULAR PASSENGERS - JAPANESE NATIONALS

Under NO circumstances will Japanese women be permitted to enter or travel in BCOF Vehicles unles they are employed as civilian labour by BCOF and are engaged in, or being transported to such work at the time they are being carried in Military Vehicles.

Women so carried will at all times be in possession of the authorised BCOF official pass, and the senior BCOF member in the Vehicle will be responsible to ensure that persons so concerned are in posetion of such passes.

All work tickets will be endorsed by persons so authorised that the vehicle whilst engaged on a particular duty is permitted to carry Japanese civilian women.

(G.R JACKSON) Adm

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H. TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

23 FEB 48 — Serial 48 — No's 122-

122. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
23 FEB 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT MATHIESON	120 TPT PL
24 FEB 48	LT IVERACH	SGT BELL	121 TPT PL
25 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT McLEAN	123 TPT PL

123. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

124. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

125. TRANSPORT PROCEDURE

M.T

i. AAFG2's must be signed off by the officer or person using the tot at the completion of duty.
ii. It is the drivers' responsibility to obtain the signatures.
iii. Drivers will NOT paint on cause to be painted on their vehicles any signs or drawings other than these authorised by BCOF.
iv. All unauthorised markings will be removed from the vehs.

126. APPLICATIONS FOR ENLISTMENT - PROVOST CORPS

(B.C.B. RO Serial 76 Para A793)

Vacancies exist in the Aust Army Provost Corps in Japan.

Recruits are urgently required. Personnel must be at least 5ft 8ins in height, have a good standard of education and a sound army record. Good chances of promotion are offered.

All personnel volunteering for transfer to Provost Corps will be interviewed by the APM Brit Com Base and if selected will be released by their unit.

Applications will be submitted to this HQ.

127. SHAVING

Personnel WILL be shaven before starting their daily work. Medical reasons will be the only exception to this order.

128. VEHICULAR PASSENGERS - JAPANESE NATIONALS

Under NO circumstances will Japanese women be permitted to enter or travel in BCOF Vehicles unles they are employed as civilian labour by BCOF and are engaged in, or being transported to such work at the time they are being carried in Military Vehicles.

Women so carried will at all times be in possession of the authorised BCOF official pass, and the senior BCOF member in the Vehicle will be responsible to ensure that persons so concerned are in posetion of such passes.

All work tickets will be endorsed by persons so authorised that the vehicle whilst engaged on a particular duty is permitted to carry Japanese civilian women.

(G.R JACKSON) Adm

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

23 FEB 48 — Serial 48 Nos 122-

122. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
23 FEB 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT MATHIESON	120 TPT PL
24 FEB 48	LT IVERACH	SGT BELL	121 TPT PL
25 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT McLEAN	123 TPT PL

123. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

124. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

125. TRANSPORT PROCEDURE
M.T

i. AAFG2's must be signed off by the officer or person using the tot at the completion of duty.
ii. It is the drivers' responsibility to obtain the signatures.
iii. Drivers will NOT paint on cause to be painted on their vehicles any signs or drawings other than these authorised by BCOF.
iv. All unauthorised markings will be removed from the vehs.

126. APPLICATIONS FOR ENLISTMENT - PROVOST CORPS

(B.C.B. HQ Serial 76 Para A793)

Vacancies exist in the Aust Army Provost Corps in Japan.

Recruits are urgently required. Personnel must be at least 5ft 8ins in height, have a good standard of education and a sound army record. Good chances of promotion are offered.

All personnel volunteering for transfer to Provost Corps will be interviewed by the APM Brit Com Base and if selected will be released by their unit.

Applications will be submitted to this HQ.

127. SHAVING

Personnel WILL be shaven before starting their daily work. Medical reasons will be the only exception to this order.

128. VEHICULAR PASSENGERS - JAPANESE NATIONALS

Under NO circumstances will Japanese women be permitted to enter or travel in BCOF Vehicles unles they are employed as civilian labour by BCOF and are engaged in, or being transported to such work at the time they are being carried in Military Vehicles.

Women so carried will at all times be in possession of the authorised BCOF official pass, and the senior BCOF member in the Vehicle will be responsible to ensure that persons so concerned are in posetion of such passes.

All work tickets will be endorsed by persons so authorised that the vehicle whilst engaged on a particular duty is permitted to carry Japanese civilian women.

(G.R JACKSON) Capt
Adm

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

Serial 48
No's 122-

23 FEB 48

122. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
23 FEB 48	LT PRITCHARD	SGT MATHIESON	120 TPT PL
24 FEB 48	LT IVERACH	SGT BELL	121 TPT PL
25 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT McLEAN	123 TPT PL

123. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

124. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

125. TRANSPORT PROCEDURE

M.T

i. AAFG2's must be signed off by the officer or person using the tot at the completion of duty.
ii. It is the drivers' responsibility to obtain the signatures.
iii. Drivers will NOT paint on cause to be painted on their vehicles any signs or drawings other than these authorised by BCOF.
iv. All unauthorised markings will be removed from the vehs.

126. APPLICATIONS FOR ENLISTMENT - PROVOST CORPS

(B.C.F. HQ Serial 76 Para A793)

Vacancies exist in the Aust Army Provost Corps in Japan.

Recruits are urgently required. Personnel must be at least 5ft 8ins in height, have a good standard of education and a sound army record. Good chances of promotion are offered.

All personnel volunteering for transfer to Provost Corps will be interviewed by the APM Brit Com Base and if selected will be released by their unit.

Applications will be submitted to this HQ.

127. SHAVING

Personnel WILL be shaven before starting their daily work. Medical reasons will be the only exception to this order.

128. VEHICULAR PASSENGERS - JAPANESE NATIONALS

Under NO circumstances will Japanese women be permitted to enter or travel in BCOF Vehicles unles they are employed as civilian labour by BCOF and are engaged in, or being transported to such work at the time they are being carried in Military Vehicles.

Women so carried will at all times be in possession of the authorised BCOF official pass, and the senior BCOF member in the Vehicle will be responsible to ensure that persons so concerned are in posetion of such passes.

All work tickets will be endorsed by persons so authorised that the vehicle whilst engaged on a particular duty is permitted to carry Japanese civilian women.

(G.H JACKSON) Capt
Adm

R E S T R I C T E D

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

24 FEB 48 — Serial 49
Nos 129-

129. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
24 FEB 48	LT IVERACH	SGT BELL	121 TPT PL
25 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT McLEAN	123 TPT PL
26 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT BROWN	119 TPT PL

130. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

131. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

132. VD PRECAUTIONS

Personnel having intercourse will use facilities provided at any of the following PACs.

ABLE BD KURE (OPP KURE HOUSE)	BRIT COM BASE W/S
BOD (NEAR KURE DOCKS)	92 I.G.H
ENGINEERS AREA (POINT CAMP)	AASC AREA 5
HQ BRIT COM BASE (OPP FERRY TERMINAL)	

PAC Area 5 is open from 1800 hrs to 0700 hrs daily. At all other times PAC at RAP area 5 is available.

Personnel centracting VD will, in future, produce necessary evidence that facilities at a PAC were used.

Failure to comply with the above will result in severe disciplinary action being taken.

133. SPORT

It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

FINES AND PUNISHMENTS - AWARDED BY MAJ B.H TREND O.C 168 GEN TPT COY

VX501311 DVR KENYON K.O. 122 TPT PL

WOAS: FAILING TO APPEAR AT A PLACE OF PARADE APPOINTED BY HIS CO, in that he, in the field, failed to appear on the 0700 hrs Parade, a place of Parade duly appointed by his CO. AA Sec 15(2)

Award: FINED £2 17 FEb 48.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

25 FEB 48

Serial 50
Nos 134-

134. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
25 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT McLEAN	123 TPT PL
26 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT BROWN	119 TPT PL
27 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL

135. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

136. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

137. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN

No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

138. ELECTRIC WIRING

Under No circumstances will personnel interfere in any way with electric wiring in the ASC Area. Personnel will Not alter the electric wiring in any way and they will not connect any wireless, heating or lighting appliance to any electrical system. WOI MOHR is the only authority in ASC Area for repairs or adjustments to the electric power system.

139. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL

The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.1A.

The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

120 TPT PL QX501740 DVR McKEEN . 18 Feb 48

Lt
(G.R JACKSON)Adm

NOTICE:

Wednesday 26	1930	Art Class (Portrait Drawing)	Art Studio
	1930	Documentary Film Shot	YMCA Kure Stn
Thursday 26 Feb	1930	Little Theatre Players	Theatrette
Friday 27 Feb	1900	Leatherwork Class (Leather sup)	Hobby Room
	1900	Tailoring (Pattern Making)	" "
	1930	Art Class (General Stdy)	Art Studio
	1930	Music Recital (Records)	Theatrette
Saturday 28 Feb	1000-1130; 1300-1630; 1900-2130		Library & Reading Room open
Sunday 29 Feb	----	Tourers' Club Conducted Tour - MEMBERS ONLY	
	1330-1630; 1930-2130	Library & Reading Room open	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

Serial 50
Nos 134-

25 FEB 48

134. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
25 FEB 48	LT CLEVELAND	SGT McLEAN	123 TPT PL
26 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT BROWN	119 TPT PL
27 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL

135. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

136. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

137. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN

No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

138. ELECTRIC WIRING

Under No circumstances will personnel interfere in any way with electric wiring in the ASC Area, Personnel will Not alter the electric wiring in any way and they will not connect any wireless, heating or lighting appliance to any electrical system. WOI MOHR is the only authority in ASC Area for repairs or adjustments to the electric power system.

139. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL

The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.1A.

The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

120 TPT PL QX501740 DVR McKEE H . 18 Feb 48

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

NOTICES

Wednesday 25	1930	Art Class (Portrait Drawing)	Art Studio
	1930	Documentary Film Show	YMCA Kure Stn
Thursday 26 Feb	1930	Little Theatre Players	Theatrette
Friday 27 Feb	1900	Leatherwork Class (Leather sup)	Hobby Room
	1900	Tailoring (Pattern Making)	" "
	1930	Art Class (General Study)	Art Studio
	1930	Music Recital (Recorded)	Theatrette
Saturday 28 Feb	1000-1130; 1300-1630; 1900-2130	Library & Reading Room open	
Sunday 29 Feb	-----	Tourers' Club Conducted Tour - MEMBERS ONLY	
	1330-1630; 1930-2130	Library & Reading Room open	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

26 FEB 48

Serial 51
Nos 140-

140. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
26 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT BROWN	119 TPT PL
27 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL
28 FEB 48	WOI MOHR	SGT BOULTON	121 TPT PL

141. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

142. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

143. SPORT

It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

144. BOXING TOURNAMENT

A BOXING TOURNAMENT will be held at 1900 hrs Fri 12 Mar 48 at 17 C.R.E. GYMNASIUM. Nominations to be submitted to sports organiser Brit Com Base by 1600 hrs Fri 5 Mar. Entries to show number rank name and weight. Particulars are requested separately of known Boxers stating weight age and past performances by 1000 hrs Tues 2 Mar.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

NOTICES

Library hours are increased to give maximum time to all of duty personnel. Monday to Friday: 1000-1130;1300-1630
Evenings; 1900-2130

All hobbies and activities associated with A.A.E.S. are free of charge to all service personnel.

NOTE: Personnel are advised to enquire for private tuition classes in applied sciences (Maths, Physics etc) or for any special coaching in correspondence courses so that individual arrangements can be made.

FOUND

A bunch of keys on a key ring were found on road near Waterloo Park in Engineers Area Camp Point on 14 Feb 48 at 1430 hrs. Owner may have same by establishing ownership.

2. Keys are held at 13 Aust Army Tps Coy RAE phones 22460 or 22207

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

26 FEB 48

Serial 51
No's 140-

140. DUTIES

DATE	ORDERLY OFFICER	ORDERLY SGT	ORDERLY NCO
26 FEB 48	LT SUTHERLAND	S/SGT BROWN	119 TPT PL
27 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL
28 FEB 48	WOI MOHR	SGT BOULTON	121 TPT PL

141. FIRE PICQUET

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

142. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

143. SPORT

It is the responsiblity of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22386 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

144. BOXING TOURNAMENT

A BOXING TOURNAMENT will be held at 1900 hrs Fri 12 Mar 48 at 17 C.R.E. GYMNASIUM. Nominations to be submitted to sports organiser Brit Com Base by 1600 hrs Fri 5 Mar. Entries to show number rank name and weight. Particulars are requested separately of known Boxers stating weight age and past performances by 1000 hrs Tues 2 Mar.

Lt
(G.R JACKSON) Adm

NOTICES

Library hours are increased to give maximum time to all of duty personnel. Monday to Friday: 1000-1130; 1300-1630
Evenings; 1900-2130

All hobbies and activities associated with A.A.E.S. are free of charge to all service personnel.

NOTE: Personnel are advised to enquire for private tuition classes in applied sciences (Maths, Physics etc) or for any special coaching in correspondence courses so that individual arrangements can be made.

FOUND

A bunch of keys on a key ring were found on road near Waterloo Park in Engineers Area Camp Point on 14 Feb 48 at 1430 hrs. Owner may have same by establishing ownership.

2. Keys are held at 13 Aust Army Tps Coy RAE phones 22460 or 22207

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570

R.E.S.T.R.I.C.T.E.D.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
by
MAJOR B.H TREND
Commanding
168 GEN TPT COY

27 FEB 48

Serial 52
Nos 145-

145. D.U.T.I.E.S.

DATE.	ORDERLY OFFICER.	ORDERLY SGT.	ORDERLY NCO
27 FEB 48	CAPT JEWSON	SGT RAYNOR	120 TPT PL
28 FEB 48	WOI MOHR	SGT BOULTON	121 TPT PL
29 FEB 48	CAPT TOVEY	SGT SCOTT	123 TPT PL

146. FIRE PICQUET.

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

147. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

148. ANTI-VD COMPAIGN

No member who contracts VD will be permitted to proceed on leave in Japan until the expiry of six months after discharge from Hospital.

149. DISCIPLINE.

Personnel are warned against fraternising with Japanese females in the area. Severe disciplinary action will be taken against offenders in this respect.

150. OUT OF BOUNDS

All Japanese Contractors Buildings in ASC Area 5 are Out of Bounds, at all times to personnel without authority.

151. BOUNDS

Mess Hall will be in bounds to troops at following hours only unless in possession of a chit from Pl Orderly Rooms or attending an organised function.

0700 to 0800 hrs Weekdays
0745 to 0845 hrs Sunday & Holidays
1215 to 1315 hrs
1715 to 1800 hrs Weekdays
1700 to 1800 hrs Sundays & Holidays

Kitchens are Out of Bounds to all personnel without necessary authority at all times.

152. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREAS AND ABSTENTION FROM ALCOHOL

The following is published in accordance with Brit Com Base memo 500.1A.

The undermentioned personnel will NOT leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will NOT be permitted to draw their Beer Ration for 15 days from the date shown against their names:-

119 TPT PL. NX503193 DVR HURCUM W.J 18 Feb 48.

.....Lt
(G.H JACKSON) Adm

R.E.S.T.R.I.C.T.E.D.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ROUTINE ORDERS
PART 1
BY
MAJOR R.H TRENT
Commanding
16 GEN TPT COY

Serial 53
Nos 153-

28 FEB 48

153. D.U.T.I.E.S

DATE.	ORDERLY OFFICER.	ORDERLY SGT.	ORDERLY NCO
28 FEB 48	WOI WOHL	SGT BECK L/SGT PERRY	121 TPT PL
29 FEB 48	CAPT TWEY	SGT HEVEY S/SGT KILLIBY	123 TPT PL
1 MAR 48	CAPT RUMBLE	SGT GOVETT SGT SHEGOG	119 TPT PL

154. FIRE PICQUET.

The Fire Picquet will be detailed on Pl Notice Boards daily and personnel will report to HQ at the prescribed times.

155. RAP FACILITIES & PAC TREATMENT.

RAP & PAC orderly will be on duty at PAC located at rear of Guard House Main Gate, between 1800 hrs and 0700 hrs daily.

PAC treatment after these hours will be obtained at RAP. Personnel will use Main Gate Only when leaving or returning this Area.

156. SPORT.

It is the responsibility of the Captains of the Various Sporting teams in competitions to contact Duty Officer BRIT COM BASE 22680 relative the final scores in order that same may be published in BCON.

157. PASSENGER AND VEHICLE FERRY SERVICES - KOYO/KURE

Only hand-baggage, up to two small suitcases, may be taken on to the Personnel Ferries on the KOYO/KURE Ferry Service. Baggage in excess of the above amount will not be accepted, and is to be taken on the Vehicle Ferry Service.

Pl Comds wishing to send vehicles on the KOYO/KURE Vehicle Ferry Service will always book such vehicles in advance through the appropriate DSP. Failure to book will mean considerable delay in movement as vehicles will be required to wait their turn for embarkation. Phone numbers HQ KOYO 33496 HQ KURE 22636
(Engrs Hard)

158. AIR - MAILS - JAPAN TO AUSTRALIA

Owing to the change of routing of the Lancastrian Air Mail Service between DARWIN and SYDNEY, MELBOURNE is now by-passed and mails for destinations other than SYDNEY are on-forwarded by air or rail according to the category of the mail - air or surface.

Mails posted "Free" are treated within Australia as surface mail, therefore where accelerated delivery to centres other than SYDNEY is required it is essential that the prescribed air mail fee be paid.

Lt
(A.R JACKSON) Adm

N.C.T.I.C.E.S

A boxing tournament will be held at 17 CBU at 1900 hrs 12 Mar 48. Nominations to be submitted by Units, are required by Sports Officer, Area 5, by 1600 hrs 4 Mar 48. Nominations will include the following information. Regtl No: Name: Rank: Weight: Unit:

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2022.5.570